Appendix I

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT

ADI acceptable daily intake

ai active ingredient
ARfD acute reference dose

bw body weight

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

CAC Codex Alimentarius Commission

CCN Codex Classification Number (this may refer to classification number for

compounds or commodities)

CCPR Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues

CIPAC Collaborative International Pesticides Analytical Council

CLI Crop Life International (formerly GCPF)

cv coefficient of variation

CXL Codex Maximum Residue Limit (Codex MRL). See MRL.

EMDI estimated maximum daily intake
EMRL extraneous maximum residue limit

FAO Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

GAP good agricultural practice(s)

GCPF Global Crop Protection Federation (replaced by CLI)

GEMS/Food Global Environment Monitoring System – Food Contamination Monitoring

and Assessment Programme

GIFAP Groupement International des Associations Nationales de Fabricants de

Produits Agrochimiques (International Group of National Associations of

Manufacturers of Agrochemical Products) (replaced by GCPF)

GLP good laboratory practice

HPLC-MS- high performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric

MS detection

HR highest residue in the edible portion of the commodity found in the trials used

to estimate a maximum residue level in the commodity

HR-P residue in a processed commodity calculated by multiplying the HR of the

raw agricultural commodity by the corresponding processing factor

IEDI International estimated daily intake

IESTI International estimate of short term intake

IUPAC International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry

ISO International Standard Organization

ISO-E International Standard Organization – English common name

JMPR Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues (Joint Meeting of the FAO

Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment and the

WHO Core Assessment Group)

LOQ limit of quantification, limit of quantification (synonymous with LOD, limit

of determination)

LP large portion consumed (kg food/day) for IESTI calculations

MRL Maximum Residue Limit

NEDI national estimated daily intake
NOAEL no-observed-adverse-effect level

OECD Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

PHI pre-harvest interval

RAC raw agricultural commodity

SPS WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

STMR supervised trials median residue

STMR-P supervised trials median residue – processed commodity

TAR total applied radioactivity (crops) or total administered radioactivity

(livestock)

TMDI theoretical maximum daily intake
TMRL Temporary Maximum Residue Limit

TRR Total radioactive residue (Note: the same abbreviation is sometimes used for

:total recovered radioactivity in specified plant part or animal part)

U Unit weight of the whole agricultural commodity, i.e., as defined for MRL

compliance including inedible parts

U_e Unit weight of the edible portion (kg) for IESTI calculations

USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

UV ultraviolet

υ variability factor for IESTI calculations

WHO World Health Organization of the United Nations

WTO World Trade Organization

Appendix II

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

At the very early meetings some definitions were adopted by JMPR. A glossary of definitions accepted by successive JMPR Meetings was added as Appendix IV to the report of the 1969 Meeting (FAO/WHO Report, 1970a). Additions and amendments to the definitions have since been made at subsequent meetings. Below are the present definitions used by the JMPR and CAC with the explanatory notes added to the definitions. The reader is referred to the IUPAC recommended Glossary of Terms relating to Pesticides (Stephenson 2006⁶⁷) for the definition of relevant terms not given in these Guidelines.

Acceptable daily intake (ADI)

The ADI of a chemical is the daily intake which, during an entire lifetime, appears to be without appreciable risk to the health of the consumer on the basis of all the known facts at the time of the evaluation of the chemical by the Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues. It is expressed in milligrams of the chemical per kilogram of body weight. (Codex Alimentarius, Vol. 2A)

Note. For additional information on ADIs relative to pesticide residues, refer to the Report of the 1975 Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues, FAO Plant Production and Protection Series No.1 or WHO Technical Report Series No. 592.

Acute reference dose (ARfD)

ARfD of a chemical is an estimate of the amount of a substance in food and/or drinking-water, normally expressed on a body-weight basis, which can be ingested in a period of 24 hours or less without appreciable health risk to the consumer on the basis of all known facts at the time of the evaluation. (JMPR 2002)

Note: This definition differs from that used previously with respect to the duration of intake. This change was made because consumption data are available on a daily basis and cannot be further divided into individual meals.

Accuracy (of measurement)

Closeness of agreement between the result of a measurement and the (conventional) true value of the measure⁶⁷.

Note 1: Use of the term *precision* for *accuracy* should be avoided.

Note 2: True value is an ideal concept and, in general, cannot be known exactly.

Application rate

Mass of *pesticide active ingredient* applied over a specific area or per unit volume of an environmental component (air, water, soil)⁶⁷.

Critical supporting studies

Critical supporting studies are metabolism, farm animal feeding, processing, analytical methods and freezer storage stability studies.

⁶⁷ Stephenson G.S., Ferris, I.G., Holland, P.T., and Nordberg, M., 2006, Glossary of terms related to pesticides (IUPAC Recommendations 2006), Pure & Appl. Chem. 78. 2075-2154.

Definition of residues (for compliance with MRLs)

The definition of a residue (for compliance with MRLs) is that combination of the pesticide and its metabolites, derivatives and related compounds to which the MRL applies. (JMPR Report 1995, 2.8.1.)

Explanatory not: The residue definition for compliance with MRLs depends on the results of metabolism and toxicology studies, supervised residue trials, analytical methods and its general suitability for monitoring compliance with GAP.

Definition of residues (for estimation of dietary intake)

The definition of a residue (for estimation of dietary intake) is that combination of the pesticide and its metabolites, impurities and degradation products to which the STMR applies.

Explanatory note: The residue definition for estimation of dietary intake depends on the results of metabolism and toxicology studies and its general suitability for estimating dietary intake of the residue for comparison with the ADI.

Derived edible products

For the purposes of Codex Alimentarius, the term "derived edible products" means food or edible substances isolated from primary food commodities or raw agricultural commodities not intended for human consumption as such, using physical, biological or chemical processes". (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

Desirable information

Information desired for the continued evaluation of the compound. (JMPR Report 1986, 2.5)

Extraneous Maximum Residue Limit (EMRL)

The EMRL refers to a pesticide residue or a contaminant arising from environmental sources (including former agricultural uses) other than the use of the pesticide or contaminant substance directly or indirectly on the commodity. It is the maximum concentration of a pesticide residue that is recommended by the Codex Alimentarius Commission to be legally permitted or recognized as acceptable in or on a food, agricultural commodity or animal feed. The concentration is expressed in milligrams of pesticide residue or contaminant per kilogram of the commodity (Codex Alimentarius Vol. 2A).

Explanatory notes:

The term EMRL is synonymous with "Extraneous Residue Limit" (ERL) previously used by the JMPR.

Residues in food of animal origin arising from residues in animal feed derived from activities that are controllable by farming practices are covered by "maximum residue limits". The term "practical residue limit", which has led to much confusion, has been abandoned.

The definition of EMRL replaced the expressions "practical residue limit" and "unintentional residue", in existence since the 1967 JMPR.

Good Agricultural Practice

Good agricultural practice in the use of pesticides (GAP) includes the nationally authorized safe uses of pesticides under actual conditions necessary for effective pest control. It encompasses a range of levels of pesticide applications up to the highest authorized use, applied in a manner which leaves a residue which is the smallest amount practicable.

Authorized safe uses are determined at the national level and include nationally registered or recommended uses, which take into account public and occupational health and environmental safety considerations.

Actual conditions include any stage in the production, storage, transport, distribution of food commodities and animal feed. (CAC, 1995)

Guideline level

A Guideline Level is the maximum concentration of a pesticide residue that might occur after the official recommended or authorized use of a pesticide for which no acceptable daily intake or temporary acceptable daily intake is established and that need not be exceeded if good practices are followed. It is expressed in milligrams of the residue per kilogram of the food. (JMPR Report 1975, Annex 3)

Highest residue (HR)

The HR is the highest residue level (expressed as mg/kg) in a composite sample of the edible portion of a food commodity when a pesticide has been used according to maximum GAP conditions. The HR is estimated as the highest of the residue values (one from each trial) from supervised trials conducted according to maximum GAP conditions, and includes residue components defined by the JMPR for estimation of dietary intake.

Highest residue – processed (HR-P)

The HR-P is the highest residue in a processed commodity calculated by multiplying the HR of the raw agricultural commodity by the corresponding processing factor.

International estimated daily intake (IEDI)

The IEDI is a prediction of the long-term daily intake of a pesticide residue on the basis of the assumptions of average daily food consumption per person and median residues from supervised trials, allowing for residues in the edible portion of a commodity and including residue components defined by the JMPR for estimation of dietary intake. Changes in residue levels resulting from preparation, cooking, or commercial processing are included. When information is available, dietary intake of residues resulting from other sources should be included. The IEDI is expressed in milligrams of residue per person.

Reference: WHO. 1997. Guidelines for predicting dietary intake of pesticide residues (revised). Prepared by the Global Environment Monitoring System – Food Contamination Monitoring and Assessment Programme (GEMS/Food) in collaboration with Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues (WHO/FSF/FOS/97.7.

International estimated short-term intake (IESTI)

The IESTI is a prediction of the short-term intake of a pesticide residue on the basis of the assumptions of high daily food consumption per person and highest residues from supervised trials, allowing for residues in the edible portion of a commodity and including residue components defined by the JMPR for estimation of dietary intake. The IESTI is expressed in milligrams of residue per kg body weight.

Note: IESTI has been used as an acronym for "international estimated short-term intake" and "international estimate of short-term intake". Both are intended to have the same meaning.

Limit of determination (LOD)

The LOD is the lowest concentration of a pesticide residue or contaminant that can be identified and quantitatively measured in a specified food, agricultural commodity or animal

feed with an acceptable degree of certainty by a regulatory method of analysis. (Codex Alimentarius, Vol. 2A)

Explanatory note: LOD has also been used as an abbreviation for "limit of detection," which may be confusing. JMPR has now adopted LOQ – see the following definition

Limit of quantification (LOQ)

The LOQ is the smallest concentration of the analyte that can be quantified. It is commonly defined as the minimum concentration of analyte in the test sample that can be determined with acceptable precision (repeatability) and accuracy under the stated conditions of the test.

Reference: Joint FAO/IAEA Expert Consultation on 'Practical Procedures to Validate Method Performance of Analysis of Pesticide and Veterinary Drug Residues, and Trace Organic Contaminants in Food' (Hungary, 8-11 Nov, 1999). Annex 5, Glossary of Terms. www.iaea.org/trc/pest-qa_val3.htm.

Explanatory note: 'Limit of quantification' and 'limit of quantitation' are used synonymously and are abbreviated to LOQ. The FAO Panel estimates the LOQ of an analytical method for residues in specified substrates as being the lowest level where satisfactory recoveries were achieved. JMPR has used LOD (limit of determination) in the past with the same meaning as LOQ.

Maximum residue level

The maximum residue level is estimated by the JMPR as the maximum concentration of residues (expressed as mg/kg) which may occur in a food or feed commodity following Good Agricultural Practices. The estimated maximum residue level is considered by the JMPR to be suitable for establishing Codex MRLs.

Maximum Residue Limit (MRL)

The MRL is the maximum concentration of a pesticide residue (expressed as mg/kg), recommended by the Codex Alimentarius Commission to be legally permitted in or on food commodities and animal feeds. MRLs are based on GAP data and foods derived from commodities that comply with the respective MRLs are intended to be toxicologically acceptable. (Codex Alimentarius Vol. 2A)

Codex MRLs, which are primarily intended to apply in international trade, are derived from estimations made by the JMPR following:

- a) a toxicological assessment of the pesticide and its residue; and
- b) a review of residue data from supervised trials and supervised uses including those reflecting national good agricultural practices. Data from supervised trials conducted at the highest nationally recommended, authorized or registered uses are included in the review. In order to accommodate variations in national pest control requirements, Codex MRLs take into account the higher levels shown to arise in such supervised trials, which are considered to represent effective pest control practices.

Consideration of the various dietary residue estimates and determinations both at the national and international level in comparison with the ADI, should indicate that foods complying with Codex MRLs are safe for human consumption.

Explanatory note: The MRL applies to the product when first offered in commerce, unless otherwise indicated. For commodities entering international trade the MRL is applicable at the point of entry into a country or as soon as practicable thereafter and, in any event, before processing.

Multi-ingredient manufactured food

For the purposes of Codex Alimentarius, the term "multi-ingredient manufactured food" means a "processed food" consisting of more than one major ingredient. (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

Pesticide

Pesticide means any substance intended for preventing, destroying, attracting, repelling, or controlling any pest including unwanted species of plants or animals during the production, storage, transport, distribution and processing of food, agricultural commodities or animal feeds, or which may be administered to animals for the control of ectoparasites. The term includes substances intended for use as a plant-growth regulator, defoliant, desiccant, fruit-thinning agent, or sprouting inhibitor and substances applied to crops either before or after harvest to protect the commodity from deterioration during storage and transport. The term normally excludes fertilizers, plant and animal nutrients, food additives and animal drugs. (CAC, 1995)

Pesticide residue

A pesticide residue is any specified substance in food, agricultural commodities, or animal feed resulting from the use of a pesticide. The term includes any derivatives of a pesticide, such as conversion products, metabolites, reaction products, and impurities considered to be of toxicological significance (Codex Procedural Manual 18th.ed).

Explanatory note: The term "pesticide residue" includes residues from unknown sources, i.e., background residues, as well as those from known uses of the chemical in question.

Adjuvants are not included in the definition of residues.

Primary feed commodity

For the purpose of the Codex Alimentarius the term "primary feed commodity" means the product in or nearly in its natural state intended for sale to:

- a) the stock farmer as feed which is used without further processing for livestock animals or after silaging or similar farm processes;
- b) the animal feed industry as a raw material for preparing compounded feeds.

Reference: FAO/WHO. 1993. Codex Classification of Foods and Animal Feeds in Codex Alimentarius, 2nd ed., Volume 2. Pesticide Residues, Section 2. Joint FAO/WHO Food Standard Programme. FAO, Rome.

Primary food commodity

For the purposes of the Codex Alimentarius, the term "primary food commodity" means the product in or nearly in its natural state intended for processing into food for sale to the consumer or as a food without further processing. It includes irradiated primary food commodities and products after removal of certain parts of the plant or parts of animal tissue." (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

Processing factor

The processing factor for a specified pesticide residue, commodity and food process is the residue level in the processed product divided by the residue level in the starting commodity, usually a raw agricultural commodity.

Processing factor = residue level [mg/kg] in processed product residue level [mg/kg] in RAC

Explanatory note: Alternative terms sometimes used for processing factor are; "concentration factor" when residue levels increase, and "reduction factor" (inverse of processing factor) when residue levels decrease.

Processed food - general definition

For the purposes of the Codex Alimentarius, the term "processed food" means the product, resulting from the application of physical, chemical or biological processes to a "primary food commodity" intended for direct sale to the consumer, for direct use as an ingredient in the manufacture of food or for further processing. "Primary food commodities" treated with ionizing radiation, washed, sorted or submitted to similar treatment are not considered to be "processed foods" (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

Provisional tolerable daily intake

A value based on toxicological data. It represents tolerable human intake of a former agricultural pesticide that may occur as a contaminant in food, drinking water and the environment. (JMPR Report 1994, 2.3)

Explanatory note: The term "tolerable" rather than "acceptable" is used to signify permissibility rather than acceptability of the intake of environmental contaminants unavoidably associated with the consumption of otherwise wholesome food. Use of the term "provisional" expresses the fact that reliable data on the consequences of human exposure to these pesticides are lacking and that the submission from any source of relevant safety data is encouraged.

Regulatory method of analysis

A regulatory method of analysis is a method suitable for the determination of a pesticide residue in connexion with the enforcement of legislation" (JMPR Report 1975, Annex 3).

Explanatory note: For this purpose, it is often necessary to identify the nature of the residue as well as to determine its concentration. Subject to any expression of requirements in the particular legislation, the accuracy, the precision and limit of determination of a regulatory method need to be sufficient only to demonstrate clearly whether or not a Maximum Residue Limit has been exceeded. Usually regulatory methods are not specified in pesticide residues legislation, and at any given time there may be a number of methods suitable for a particular purpose.

Required information

Information required to estimate maximum residue levels or confirm temporary estimates. (JMPR Report 1986, 2.5)

Explanatory note: Results of further work required should be made available not later than the specified date, after which the compound will be re-evaluated. The re-evaluation may be carried out at an earlier Meeting if relevant information should become available. Each recommended TMRL will be directly related to an item of required information (JMPR Report 1992, 2.8).

Secondary food commodity

For the purposes of Codex Alimentarius, the term "secondary food commodity" means a "primary food commodity" which has undergone simple processing, such as removal of certain portions, drying, husking and comminution, which do not basically alter the

composition or identity of the product. Secondary food commodities may be processed further or may be used as ingredients in the manufacture of food or may be sold directly to the consumer. (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

Single-ingredient manufactured food (JMPR Report 1979, Annex 3)

For the purposes of Codex Alimentarius, the term "single-ingredient manufactured food" means a "processed food" which consists of one identifiable food ingredient with or without packing medium or with or without minor ingredients, such as flavouring agents, spices and condiments, and which is normally pre-packaged and ready for consumption with or without cooking.

Supervised trials (for estimating maximum residue levels)

Supervised trials for estimating maximum residue levels are scientific studies in which pesticides are applied to crops or animals according to specified conditions intended to reflect commercial practice after which harvested crops or tissues of slaughtered animals are analysed for pesticide residues. Usually specified conditions are those which approximate existing or proposed GAP.

Supervised trials median residue (STMR)

The STMR is the expected residue level (expressed as mg/kg) in the edible portion of a food commodity when a pesticide has been used according to maximum GAP conditions. The STMR is estimated as the median of the residue values (one from each trial) from supervised trials conducted according to maximum GAP conditions.

Supervised trials median residue – processed (STMR-P) (new definition)

The STMR-P is the expected residue in a processed commodity calculated by multiplying the STMR of the raw agricultural commodity by the corresponding processing factor.

Temporary MRL (TMRL) or Temporary EMRL (TEMRL) (Codex Alimentarius Vol. 2A)

A TMRL or a TEMRL is an MRL or EMRL established for a specified, limited period and is recommended under either of the following conditions:

- 1. Where a temporary acceptable daily intake has been estimated by the Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide residues for the pesticide or contaminant of concern; or
- 2. Where, although an acceptable daily intake has been estimated, the good agricultural practice is not sufficiently known or residue data are inadequate for proposing an MRL or ERL by the Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues.

Note. TMRLs and TEMRLs are not to be advanced further than Step 7 of the Codex Procedure.

The 1992 JMPR gave the following definition (Report, section 2.8):

A temporary maximum residue limit is a maximum residue limit for a specified, limited period, which is clearly related to required information.

Comments

The "temporary maximum residue limit" is a successor of the "temporary tolerance" introduced by the 1966 JMPR, which was changed to "temporary maximum residue limit" in 1975.

At the 1988 JMPR the decision was taken not to establish Temporary Acceptable Daily Intakes any longer for new and periodic review compounds.

According to the Report of 1992 JMPR, there is still a possibility that TMRLs may be recommended when the information lacking on some residue aspects is unlikely to affect the validity of an estimated maximum residue level and would be available shortly. Each recommended TMRL will be directly related to an item of required information.

See also Chapter 6 section 14.1, "Recommendation of temporary MRLs."

Appendix III

CIPAC CODES FOR PESTICIDE FORMULATIONS

| A D | Crain hait | ИD | Combined valid/adid |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| AB | Grain bait | KP | Combi-pack solid/solid |
| AE | Aerosol dispenser | LA | Lacquer |
| AL | Other liquids to be applied undiluted | LN | Long-lasting insecticidal net Solution for seed treatment |
| AP | Other powders to be applied undiluted | | |
| BB | Block bait | LV | Liquid vapouriser |
| BR | Briquette | MC | Mosquito coil |
| CB | Bait concentrate | ME | Micro-emulsion |
| CF | Capsule Suspension for Seed | MG | Microgranule |
| CC | Treatment | 3.43.7 | *** |
| CG | Encapsulated granule | MV | Vapourizing mats |
| CL | Contact liquid or gel | OD | Oil dispersion |
| CP | Contact powder | OF | Oil miscible flowable concentrate (oil miscible |
| CC | | O.I. | suspension) |
| CS | Capsule suspension | OL | Oil miscible liquid |
| DC | Dispersible concentrate | OP | Oil dispersible powder |
| DP | Dustable powder | PA | Paste |
| DS | Powder for dry seed treatment | PB | Plate bait |
| DT | Tablet for direct application | PC | Gel concentrate or paste concentrate |
| EC | Emulsifiable concentrate | PO | Pour-on |
| ED | Electrochargeable liquid | PR | Plant rodlet |
| EG | Emulsifiable Granule | PS | Seed coated with a pesticide |
| EO | Emulsion, water in oil | RB | Bait (ready to use) |
| EP | Emulsifiable powder | SA | Spot-on |
| ES | Emulsion for seed treatment | SB | Scrap bait |
| $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{W}$ | Emulsion, oil in water | SC | Suspension concentrate (= flowable concentrate) |
| FD | Smoke tin | SD | Suspension concentrate for direct application |
| FG | Fine granule | SE | Suspo-emulsion |
| FK | Smoke candle | SG | Water soluble granule |
| FP | Smoke cartridge | SL | Soluble concentrate |
| FR | Smoke rodlet | SO | Spreading oil |
| FS | Flowable concentrate for seed | SP | Water soluble powder |
| | treatment | | |
| FT | Smoke tablet | SS | Water soluble powder for seed treatment |
| FU | Smoke generator | ST | Water soluble tablet |
| FW | Smoke pellet | SU | Ultra-low volume (ULV) suspension |
| GA | Gas | TB | Tablet |
| GB | Granular bait | TC | Technical material |
| GE | Gas generating product | TK | Technical concentrate |
| GF | Gel for Seed Treatment | TP | Tracking powder |
| GG | Macrogranule | UL | Ultra-low volume (ULV) liquid |
| GL | Emulsifiable gel | VP | Vapour releasing product |
| GP | Flo-dust | WG | Water dispersible granule |
| GR | Granule | WP | Wettable powder |
| GS | Grease | WS | Water dispersible powder for slurry seed |
| | | | treatment |
| GW | Water soluble gel | WT | Water dispersible tablet |
| HN | Hot fogging concentrate | XX | Others |
| KK | Combi-pack solid/liquid | ZC | Mixed formulation of CS and SC |
| | | | |

| KL | Combi-pack liquid/liquid | ZE | Mixed formulation of CS and SE |
|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| KN | Cold fogging concentrate | ZW | Mixed formulation of CS and EW |

Appendix IV

MRL PERIODIC REVIEW PROCEDURE BY CCPR (ALINORM 97/24 APPENDIX III)

CODEX COMMITTEE ON PESTICIDE RESIDUES MRL PERIODIC REVIEW PROCEDURE

Periodic review may also be referred to as periodic re-evaluation. The two terms are synonymous. "Periodic review programme" and "periodic review procedure" also mean the same thing.

The periodic review programme was initiated to ensure that the data supporting Codex MRLs met contemporary standards. A complete data submission is requested for old compounds. Recommendations to confirm, amend or delete existing MRLs or to introduce new MRLs arise from the new data. The periodic review procedure consists of two distinct phases as described below:

1. PHASE I

IDENTIFY PERIODIC REVIEW CHEMICALS AND SOLICIT DATA COMMITMENTS

Identify candidate chemicals for re-evaluation

CCPR will submit a proposal to the CAC each year, as ongoing work, to re-establish the Electronic Working Group (EWG) on Priorities. The EWG on Priorities is tasked with preparing a draft 'Codex Priority List of Pesticides for JMPR evaluation' for the consideration of CCPR, i.e., proposals for evaluation by JMPR are finalized by the Committee for adoption by the CAC in the same year.

When prioritizing chemicals for periodic re-evaluation by the JMPR, the Committee will consider the following criteria:

- If the intake and/or toxicity profile indicates, through scientific and/or technical data, some level of public health concern;
- Chemicals that have not been reviewed toxicologically for more than 15 years and/or not having a significant review of maximum residue limits for 15 years;
- The year the chemical is listed in the list for Candidate Chemicals for Periodic Reevaluation Not Yet Scheduled;
- The date that data will be submitted;
- Whether the CCPR has been advised by a national government that the chemical has been responsible for trade disruption;
- If there is a closely related chemical that is a candidate for periodic re-evaluation that can be evaluated concurrently;
- The availability of current labels arising from recent national re-evaluations.
- The nature of the data to be submitted, and the reason for its submission; for example, a request from CCPR.

Notify data owners or other parties of candidate list

Within two months of the CAC meeting, the Chair of the EWG will issue a broadcast email to all CCPR member countries and observers proposing additions to the previously prepared periodic re-evaluation schedule (noting the 15 year rule).

Each CCPR meeting will have finalised the Priority Lists of Pesticides for the following year's JMPR evaluations. Therefore, nominations and comments on the Codex Priority Lists of Pesticides will apply to subsequent years to the forthcoming CCPR meeting.

The due date for nominations and comments on the draft priority list of compounds will be 30 November. The Chair of the EWG on Priorities then prepares a draft CCPR agenda paper 'Establishment of Codex Priority Lists of Pesticides' by 21 December of that year.

The draft agenda paper will then be submitted to the Codex Secretariat for circulation to all member countries and observers as a circular letter on 1 January with comments due on 1 March.

The Chair of the EWG on Priorities will finalise the CCPR agenda paper which includes the Codex Priority Lists of Pesticides and submit to Codex Secretariat. The Codex Priority Lists of Pesticides will comprise four appendices: Appendix 1 – Codex Priority List of Pesticides, Appendix 2 - Periodic Re-evaluations, Appendix 3: Chemical-commodity combinations for which specific GAP is no longer supported and Appendix 4: Chemicals with extraneous MRLs and recent deletions.

Invite commitment to support continued (or new) codex maximum residue limits (CXLs)

Following nomination the data owners (or other interested parties) of the chemicals for periodic review, governments and international organizations inquire of data owners their willingness to provide data for that review and also to advise them of the implications should support not be forthcoming.

The invitation for a commitment will request a written response within six months of notification to be provided to:

- Chairman, CCPR
- Chairman, Electronic Working Group on Priorities
- JMPR Secretariats
- the requester (government or international organization representative). Names, titles and addresses will be provided.

The invitation will request that the following information be provided in the response:

- A list of all commodities for which interested parties are willing to support CXLs
- A brief summary of all current Good Agricultural Practice (GAP) which they are willing to provide and which is pertinent to the residue data they are willing to provide, e.g., commodities and countries for which detailed GAP summaries and representative labels can be provided,
- A list of all chemistry (residue, metabolism, animal transfer, processing, analytical sample storage stability and analytical methods) and toxicology studies and other data that they are willing to provide (regardless of whether previously provided)

and the complete data package submissions to the JMPR. Comments on the status of registrations for the chemicals at the national level are encouraged. Data for which a submission is committed should be identified in the response by study or report title and number, author and date.

Note: Data should be submitted in both paper and electronic form.

Repeat the notification and invitation

By means of a Codex Circular Letter to accompany the report of the Meeting the Secretariat will repeat the notification and request. On receipt of the request by the Circular Letter, governments and international organizations will immediately repeat their notification and invitation to identified interested parties who may not have been represented at the CCPR (they would not have received the report of the Meeting or the accompanying Circular Letter). Interested parties need only respond to one of the requests, but should copy addressees listed under "Invite commitment to support continued (or new) codex maximum residue limits".

2. PHASE II

STATUS REPORT ON DATA COMMITMENTS AND CCPR FOLLOW-UP

Status report on data commitments

The Electronic Working Group on Priorities provides a report to the CCPR on the status of commitments received to provide data for each compound previously identified. This information will be used to schedule JMPR reviews or to make other recommendations such as withdrawal of CXLs.

Response to data commitments

<u>If there is no commitment</u> to provide and identify or develop data to support current CXLs, the CXL(s) will be recommended by the CCPR for withdrawal by the next session of the Codex Commission.

<u>If a commitment is made</u> to provide and identify or develop data to support current CXLs, the MRL(s) are scheduled for JMPR review. The JMPR review will result in one of the following scenarios:

- (i) Sufficient data are submitted to confirm the CXL and it remains in place.
- (ii) Sufficient data are submitted to support a new proposed MRL, it enters the process at Step 3 and the existing CXL is deleted automatically after no more than 4 years.

If insufficient data have been submitted to support a new MRL or to confirm the existing CXL, data submitters are so advised by written notification from the FAO Joint Secretary or by issuance of the JMPR Report.

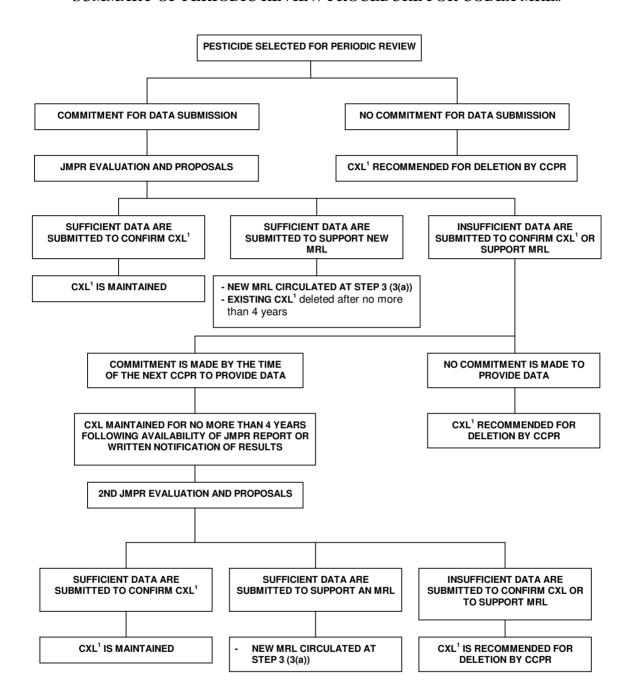
On being advised of the data inadequacy, data submitters may by the next CCPR Meeting, provide to the FAO and CCPR Secretaries a written commitment to generate and submit a complete dossier of required data for review within 4 years. The CXL is maintained for no more than 4 years following advice of data inadequacy (by direct notification or by issuance of the JMPR Report). The 4-year period may be extended by the CCPR only to the extent necessary for the JMPR to schedule and complete review of the available new data.

The new data are scheduled for the second JMPR review and the first part of the PHASE II "if a commitment is made" procedure is repeated:

Sufficient data are submitted to confirm the CXL and it remains in place.

- Sufficient data are submitted to support a new proposed MRL and it enters the process at Step 3. The CXL is automatically deleted no more than 4 years after the new proposal enters the process.
- (iii) Insufficient data are submitted to confirm the CXL or support a proposed MRL and the CCPR recommends deletion of the CXL.
- (iv) If the committed data are not submitted, or if the data submitted for the initial periodic review are insufficient and no commitment is made by the next CCPR Meeting to generate new data, the CCPR recommends deletion of the CXL.

SUMMARY OF PERIODIC REVIEW PROCEDURE FOR CODEX MRLs



¹Codex MRL adopted by the Codex Alimentarius Commission. The Codex Alimentarius Commission may decide to delete certain Codex MRLs based on the recommendations made to it by the Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues.

Appendix V

RECOMMENDED SAMPLING METHODS FOR SUPERVISED FIELD TRIALS

CONTENTS

General recommendations
Contamination
Control samples
Sampling in decline studies and at normal harvest time
Sampling processed commodities
Sampling stored commodities
Sample size reduction
Sample packing and storage

1. GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

The best information about the residue behaviour of the pesticide under study would be obtained by the analysis of the entire yield of a plot. Since this is not practicable, representative samples have to be taken. Careful attention to the details of sampling is essential if worthwhile samples are to be obtained. Valid analytical results can only be obtained if the samples have been properly taken, despatched and stored before analysis.

In selecting sampling points and the sampling methods, all factors that control the residue distributions over the entire experimental plot must be considered. The best approach for any given plot can only be determined by a sufficiently trained person who is capable of recognising the importance and usefulness of the residue data sought, and who can interpret the results.

The samples must be representative to enable the analytical result to be applied to the entire experimental unit. The greater the number of plants sampled in a field plot, the more representative the sample will be. However, economics and the practical problems involved in handling large samples affect the magnitude of the sampling programme. The sample size suggested is the minimum that experience has shown is needed to give a representative, valid sample. The sizes are not usually dictated by the analytical method, which can often determine minute amounts of pesticides in small sample amounts.

Method of sampling

Generally, the selection of the portions that make up the field sample should be made depending on the circumstances:

- randomly, e.g., by the use of random numbers
- systematically, .e.g., in the case of field crops on a diagonal ("X" or an "S" course)
- stratified random sampling from predetermined sampling-positions, e.g., in the case of tree fruits inner part and outer part of the canopy, i.e., fruits, directly exposed to spray and those covered by foliage, proportionally to the abundance of fruits in each strata; within one strata each fruit has an equal chance of being taken.

Points to be considered are:

- Avoid taking samples at the beginning or at the extreme ends of plots (start and finish of spraying).
- Take and bag the required weight or number of samples in the field and do not subsample until the samples are in a clean field laboratory or in the analytical laboratory.
- Sample all parts of the crop that can be consumed by humans or livestock.
- Sample the parts of the crop that normally constitute the commercial commodity as described in Appendix V.
- Where appropriate, consider commercial harvesting practice which reflects normal "Good Agricultural Practice" (see also this appendix section "Contamination").

Replication

Under normal circumstances one sample per plot is sufficient. Additional samples may be taken and held for security reasons, i.e., to guard against the possibility that a sample is lost or destroyed during transport, to ensure the investment in the trial is not wasted.

Sample integrity should be maintained throughout the procedure.

Sample handling

- Take care not to remove surface residues during handling, packing or preparation.
- Avoid any damage to or deterioration of the sample which might affect residue levels.
- To provide a representative sample of the raw commodity, adhering soil may have to be removed from some crops, such as root crops. This may be done by brushing and, if necessary, gentle rinsing with cold running water (see also this Appendix V, section "Bulb vegetables, root vegetables, tuber vegetables").
- Sample control plots before treated plots (see also this appendix sections "Contamination" and "Control samples").

2. CONTAMINATION

It is vital to avoid any contamination with the pesticide under study or with other chemicals during sampling, transportation or subsequent operations. Special attention should, therefore, be paid to the following:

- Ensure that sampling tools and bags are clean. To avoid contamination use new bags and containers of suitable size and adequate strength. The bags or containers should be made of materials which will not interfere with the analysis.
- Avoid contamination of the sample by hands and clothes which may have been in contact with pesticides.
- Do not allow the samples to come into contact with containers or equipment (including vehicles) that have been used for transporting or storing pesticides.
- Avoid sampling at the plot borders because the residue deposit may not be representative.

- Take special care to avoid contamination when commercial mechanical harvesting practices are used (see also this appendix sections "Cereals", "Seeds" and "Herbs and Spices: tea leaves: hops; beer").
- Avoid cross-contamination of crop and soil samples.
- Sampling should proceed from the control to the lowest treatment and so on to the highest treatment.

3. CONTROL SAMPLES

Control samples are in every way as important as samples from test plots. The quality of control samples should be similar to that of the test samples, e.g., maturity of fruit, type of foliage, etc.

Always take control samples. In decline studies of up to 14 days' duration, control samples from the start and from the end of the study may suffice (see also this appendix section "Sampling in decline studies.").

4. SAMPLING IN DECLINE STUDIES AND AT NORMAL HARVEST TIME

Representative and valid sampling protocols might be different for decline studies and residue trials at normal harvest time.

Sampling in decline studies

The first sampling may take place on the day of application. These samples have to be taken immediately after application, or in the case of spray application, immediately after the spray has dried (approximately two hours).

- Take great care to avoid contamination.
- Take samples so as to be representative of the average size or weight of crop on the plot.

Sampling at normal harvest time

- Take samples so as to be representative of typical harvesting practice.
- Avoid taking diseased or undersized crop parts or commodities at a stage when they would not normally be harvested.

Detailed sampling procedures

The following recommendations refer to the sampling of mature crops at normal harvest time, unless otherwise stated. The classification of the crops is contained in Section 2 of Codex Alimentarius Volume $2A^{68}$.

Fruits and tree nuts

• Circle each tree or bush and select fruit from all segments of the tree or plant, high and low, exposed and protected by foliage. For small fruits grown in a row, select fruit from both sides, but not within 1 metre of the end of the row.

⁶⁸ FAO/WHO. 1993. Codex Classification of Foods and Animal Feeds in Codex Alimentarius, 2nd ed., Volume 2. Pesticide Residues, Section 2. Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme. FAO, Rome.

- Select the quantity of the fruit according to its density on the tree or plant, i.e., take more from the heavily-laden parts.
- Take both large and small fruits where appropriate, but not so small or damaged that they could not be sold (except when taking immature samples for a residue decline study).
- Take samples of fruit juices, cider and wine in a manner reflecting common practice.

Table V.1 Sampling of fruits

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Citrus fruits e.g., orange, lemon, mandarin, pomelo, grapefruit, clementine, tangelo, tangerine | Group 001 | |
| Pome fruits e.g., apples, pears, quinces, medlars | Group 002 | 12 fruits from several places on 4 individual trees. |
| Large stone fruit e.g., apricots, nectarines, peaches, plums | Group 003 | (If this produces a sample weight of less than 2 kg, more fruit should be taken to yield a 2 kg sample) |
| Miscellaneous fruit e.g., avocados, guavas, mangoes, papayas, pomegranates, persimmons, kiwifruit, litchi | Group 006 | |
| Small stone fruit e.g., cherries | Group 003 | 1 kg from several places on 4 trees |
| Grapes | FB 0269 | 12 bunches, or parts of 12 bunches, from separate vines to give at least 1 kg |
| Currants, raspberries and other small berries | Group 004 | 1 kg from 12 separate areas or bushes |
| Strawberries, Gooseberries | FB 0275, FB 0276 FB 0268 | 1 kg from 12 separate areas or bushes |
| Miscellaneous small fruits e.g., olives, dates, figs | Group 005 | 1 kg from several places on 4 trees |
| Pineapples | Fl 0353 | 12 fruits |
| Bananas | Fl 0327 | 24 fruits. Take two fingers each from top, middle and lowest hand of four harvestable bunches |
| Tree nuts e.g., walnuts, chestnuts, almonds | Group 022 | 1 kg |
| Coconut | TN 0655 | 12 nuts |
| Fruit juices, wine, cider | Group 070 | 1 litre |

Vegetables

Bulb vegetables, root vegetables, tuber vegetables:

- Take samples from all over the plot, excluding 1 metre at the edges of the plot and the ends of the rows. The number of sampling points depends on the sample size of the crop (see below).
- To provide a representative sample of the raw commodity, adhering soil may have to be removed. This may be done by brushing and, if necessary, gentle rinsing with cold running water.
- Trim off tops according to local agricultural practice. Details of any trimming should be recorded. Where the tops are not used as animal feed (carrots, potatoes) they should be discarded; otherwise, e.g., turnips, beets, they should be bagged separately.

Table V.2 Sampling of bulb, root and tuber vegetables

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|----------------|--|
| Fodder beets, | AM 1051 | 12 plants |
| Sugar beets | VR 0596 | |
| Potatoes | VR 0589 | 12 tubers (the sample should weigh at |
| | | least 2 kg - where necessary, take a larger number to produce a 2 kg sample) |
| Other root crops e.g., carrots, red beet, | Group 016 | 12 roots (the sample should weigh at |
| Jerusalem artichoke, sweet potato, celeriac, | | least 2 kg - where necessary, take a larger |
| turnip, swede, parsnip, horseradish, salsify, | | number to produce a 2 kg sample) |
| chicory, radish, scorzonera | | |
| Leeks, | VA 0384 | 12 plants |
| Bulb onions | VA 0385 | |
| Spring onions | VA 0389 | 24 plants (the sample should weigh at |
| | | least 2 kg - where necessary, take a larger |
| | | number to produce a 2 kg sample) |
| Garlic, | VA 0381 | 12 bulbs from 12 plants.(the sample |
| Shallots | VA 0388 | should weigh at least 2 kg - where |
| | | necessary, take a larger number to |
| | | produce a 2 kg sample) |

Brassica vegetables, leafy vegetables, stalk and stem vegetables, legume vegetables and fruiting vegetables:

- Take the sample from all parts of the plot, leaving 1 metre at the edges and ends of rows. The number of sampling points depends on the sample size of the crop (see below).
- Sample items of crops such as peas or beans protected from the spray by foliage and also from parts exposed to the spray.
- To provide a representative sample of the raw commodity, adhering soil may have to be removed. This may be done by brushing and, if necessary, gentle rinsing with cold running water.
- Do not trim except for the removal of obviously decomposed or withered leaves. Details of any trimming should be recorded.

The quantities to be taken are shown in Table V.3.

Cereals:

- If the plot is small, cut the whole yield.
- If the plot is large but mechanical harvesting is not carried out, cut not less than twelve short lengths of row chosen from all over the plot. Cut stalks 15 cm above the ground and remove the grain from the straw.
- Care should be taken to avoid contamination when mechanical methods are used to separate the parts of the crop. The operation is best carried out in the laboratory.
- If the plots are harvested mechanically, take not less than twelve grab samples of grain and straw from the harvester at uniform intervals over the plot.
- Do not sample within 1 metre of the edges of the plot.

The quantities to be taken are shown in Table V.4.

Grasses, forage and animal feed:

- Cut with shears at normal harvest height (usually 5 cm above the ground) the vegetation from not less than twelve areas uniformly spaced over the entire plot, leaving 1 metre at the edges of the plot.
- Record height of cutting and avoid soil contamination.
- Crops which are harvested mechanically can be sampled from the harvester as it proceeds through the crop.

The quantities to be taken are shown in Table V.5.

Sugar cane (GS 0659)

Select whole canes from 12 areas of the plot and take short, e.g., 20 cm, sections from all parts of the length of the canes. Care is necessary owing to the rapid changes which normally occur in cane juices. If required, 1 litre samples of juice should be taken and frozen immediately and then shipped in cans.

Table V.3 Sampling of other vegetables

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Large Brassica crops e.g., cabbage, cauliflower, kohlrabi | Group 010 | 12 plants |
| Broccoli | VB 0400 | 1 kg from 12 plants |
| Brussels sprouts | VB 0402 | 1 kg from 12 plants. Buttons to be taken from at |
| Cucumbers | VC 0424 | least two levels on each plant. |
| | | 12 fruits from 12 separate plants |
| Gherkins, courgettes, squash | Group p 011 | 12 fruits from 12 plants (the sample should weigh at least 2 kg - where necessary take a larger number of fruit to produce a 2 kg sample) |
| Melons, gourds, pumpkins, watermelons | Group 011 | 12 fruits from 12 separate plants |
| Egg plants (aubergines) | VO 0440 | 12 fruits from 12 separate plants |
| Sweet corn | VO 0447 | 12 ears (the sample should weigh at least 2 kg - where necessary take a larger number of items to produce a 2 kg sample.) |
| Mushrooms | VO 0450 | 12 items (the sample should weigh at least 0.5 kg - where necessary take a larger number of items to produce a 0.5 kg sample) |
| Tomatoes, | VO 0448 | 24 fruits from small-fruiting varieties, 12 from |
| Peppers | VO 0051 | large fruiting varieties. From 12 plants in all cases. (The sample should weigh a minimum of 2 kg - where necessary take a larger number of items to produce a 2 kg sample.) |
| Endive ^a | VL 0476 | 12 plants |
| Lettuce ^a | VL 0482, VL 0483 | 12 plants |
| Spinach ^a , | VL 0502 | 1 kg from 12 plants |
| Chicory leaves ^a | VL 0469 | 21 6 12 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Kale | VL 0480 | 2 kg from 12 plants sampled from two levels on the plant |
| Small-leaf salad crops e.g., cress, dandelion, corn salad | Group 013 | 0.5 kg from 12 plants (or sites in plot) |
| Peas, Phaseolus beans e.g., French, kidney, runner | Group 014 | 1 kg (fresh green or dry seed as appropriate) |
| Pulses e.g., dried broad beans, field beans, lentils, soya beans | Group 015 | 1 kg |

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| Celery | VS 0624 | 12 plants |
| Asparagus, | VS 0621 | 12 sticks from 12 separate plants.(the sample |
| Rhubarb | VS 0627 | should weigh a minimum of 2 kg where necessary take a larger number of sticks to produce a 2 kg sample) |
| Globe artichoke | VS 0620 | 12 heads |
| Fodder crops | Groups 050, 051, 052 | 2 kg from 12 separate areas of plot. (Crops harvested mechanically can be sampled from the harvester as it proceeds through the crop.) |
| Oilseed e.g., rape seed, mustard seed, poppy seed | Group 023 | |

Note: (a) also at immature stages during decline studies

Table V.4 Sampling of cereals

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cereal grains e.g., wheat, barley, oats, rye, triticale and other small grain cereals; maize (off the cob), rice, sorghum | Group 020 | 1 kg |
| Straw of the above crops | Group 051 | 0.5 kg |
| Maize straw, fodder and forage (mature plants excluding cobs) | AF 0645 (forage) AS 0645 (fodder) | 12 plants. (Cut each stem into three equal lengths (with leaves attached). Take top portion from stems 1 to 4, middle portion from stems 5 to 8 and bottom portion from stems 9 to 12, thus ensuring that parts of all 12 stems are included in the sample.) |
| Green or silage maize | Group 051 | 12 plants. (Cut each stem and subsample as in previous item, retaining any cobs present on the appropriate portions of stem.) |
| Maize cobs | Group 051 | 12 ears. (The sample should weigh at least 2 kg - where necessary, take a larger number of ears to produce a 2 kg sample.) |

Table V.5 Sampling of forage crops and animal feed

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Green forage or silage crops of alfalfa, | Group 050, 051 | 1 kg |
| clover, pea and bean forage, vetch, | | |
| sainfoin, lotus, soya bean fodder and | | |
| forage, rye forage, fodder cereals, sorghum | | |
| forage | | |
| Dry hay of the above crops | Group 050, 051 | 0.5 kg |

Seeds

Use essentially the same technique as for cereals, taking samples of mature seed from at least twelve parts of the plot. Where the sample is harvested by hand, seed should normally be sent to the laboratory in the pod. Where mechanical harvesting is used, only the seed should be supplied.

Cotton seed (Codex Code No. SO 0691):

• Pick the cotton at the normal stage of harvesting. Take 1 kg, with or without fibre.

Peanuts (Codex Code No. SO 0697):

• Collect at the normal stage of harvesting. Take 1 kg.

Sesame seed, rape seed (Codex Code Nos. SO 0700, SO 0495):

• Collect the pods when they have reached the stage of maturity at which they are normally harvested. Take 1 kg.

Sunflower seed, safflower seed (Codex Code Nos. SO 0702, 0699):

• Where the sampling is done by hand select ripe heads. Where it is done mechanically submit the seed to the laboratory. Take 12 heads or 1 kg of seed.

Coffee and cacao beans (Codex Code Nos. SB 0716, 0715):

• Take samples in a manner reflecting common practice, quantity 1 kg. - The freshly harvested produce is not normally required.

Herbs and spices; tea leaves; hops; beer

- Take samples in a manner reflecting common practice.
- The freshly harvested produce is not normally required for tea although herbs, such as parsley and chives, should be sampled fresh. In the case of hops, both fresh and dried cones should be supplied.

Table V.6. Sampling of herbs, spices; tea leaves; hops and beer

| Commodity | Codex Code No. | Quantity, method of collection |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Garden herbs and medicinal plants e.g., | Group 027 Group | 0.5 kg fresh |
| parsley, thyme | 028 Group 057 | 0.2 kg dry |
| Teas (dry leaves) | Group 066 | 0.2 kg |
| Hops (dry cones) | DH 1100 | 0.5 kg |
| Beer | | 1 litre |

5. SAMPLING ANIMAL TISSUES, MILK AND EGGS

Farm animal feeding and external animal treatment studies are conducted in order to quantify levels of residues in meat, milk, eggs and edible meat by-products, such as fat, liver, kidney following the use of a pesticide product.

The sampling protocol shall be designed taking into account the specific objectives of the studies. The minimum mass of samples to be collected (taken from OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals, Test No. 505: Residues in Livestock) is shown in the following tables.

Table V.7. Sampling ruminants

| Sample Material | Sampling Method | Analytical Sample Preparation | Weight/unit (homogenised) Laboratory Sample |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Meat | Collect approx. equal pieces of loin, | After coarse pre-chopping, | 0.5 kg |
| | flank or hind-leg (round piece) | macerate in a mincer and then | |
| | muscle | mix carefully. | |

| Sample Material | Sampling Method | Analytical Sample Preparation | Weight/unit (homogenised) Laboratory Sample |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Fat | Collect approx. equal quantities of subcutaneous, mesenterial and perirenal fat | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully ^a | 0.5 kg |
| Liver | Collect the entire organ or representative parts thereof, e.g., a cross-section of the lobes | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully. | 0.4 kg |
| Kidney | Sub-sample from both kidneys | Macerate tissue in a mincer and then mix carefully. | 0.2 kg |
| Raw Milk ^b | Collect milk from each animal separately | | 0.51 |

^a For fat-soluble compounds, samples of perirenal, mesenterial and subcutaneous fat from ruminants should be analysed individually, not as a composite

Tissues from different animals should not be combined or pooled at sampling.

Table V.8. Poultry

| Sample Material' ^a | Sampling Method | Analytical Sample Preparation | Weight/unit (homogenised) Laboratory Sample |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Meat | Collect approx. equal pieces of leg | Macerate pieces of meat from 3 hens b | 0.5 kg |
| | and breast | in a mincer and then mix carefully. | |
| Skin with fat | Collect all the abdominal fat from | Chop the fat of 3 hens b | 0.05 kg |
| | at least 3 hens | _ | |
| Liver | Collect the entire organ | Chop the livers of 3 hens b | 0.05 kg |
| Eggs | | Clean shells, breakeggs from 3 hens, | 3 units |
| | | combine the whites/yolks, discard the | |
| | | shells ^c | |
| | | Limited analysis of yolk and white | |
| | | separately for some chemicals c,d | |

For dermal uses on poultry, skin should also be analysed.

Table V.9. Pig/Swine

| Sample Material ^a | Sampling Method | Analytical Sample Preparation | Weight/unit (homogenised) Laboratory Sample |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Meat | | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully. | 0.5 kg |

^b For fat-soluble compounds, residues in the milk fat need to be determined at the end of dosing in addition to the plateau level. The fat should preferably be separated from the milk by physical means, not by chemical solvent extraction, because in solvent extraction residues are extracted from both the aqueous and the lipid phase. As in this way, cream (containing 40–60% fat) and not 100% milk fat is obtained; the lipid content of the cream should also be reported. Where a depuration phase is included after the dosing period, samples taken at a minimum of four time-points after the last day of treatment is recommended

The prerequisite for combining of sample material is that at least 3 samples per dose group are available (i.e., at least 9 animals are involved).

Samples can be prepared either before or after transport to the analytical laboratory. The eggs are homogenised by addition of solvent on commencement of analysis.

Analyses of eggs should be conducted on the egg yolk and white combined in one sample, For fat-soluble residues some analysis of the deposition of residues into yolk and white fractions may be conducted to determine how the residue partitions between the egg fractions. The residue levels in yolk and whites may be analysed separately provided the weights of each are known, so that the residue can be calculated on a whole egg basis for the purpose of MRL setting. Yolk and white would require separation prior to storage of the samples.

| | piece) muscle | | |
|--------|--|---|--------|
| Fat | | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully ^b . | 0.5 kg |
| Liver | Collect the entire organ or representative parts thereof | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully. | 0.4 kg |
| Kidney | Sub-sample from both kidneys | Macerate tissue in a mincer and then mix carefully. | 0.2 kg |
| Skin | Collect approx. equal pieces of back, flank and belly | After coarse pre-chopping, macerate in a mincer and then mix carefully | 0.5 kg |

For dermal uses on swine, skin should also be analysed.

6. SAMPLING PROCESSED COMMODITIES

Where a commodity is normally processed between harvest and marketing, for example by milling, pressing, fermentation, drying or extraction, data may be required on the processed crop or its products. Details of the processing method should be supplied with the samples together with storage and handling histories. In such cases, the trials should be designed to provide samples with appropriate residue levels so that the fate of residues can be studied during the processing. Sample separately any cleanings, husks or by-products which could be used for animal feed. The minimum mass of samples as described in the Codex recommended method of sampling should be observed as far as practical.

7. SAMPLING STORED COMMODITIES

Supervised trials of post-harvest treatments of stored products should be carried out over a wide range of storage facilities, and the sampling technique must be carefully chosen if valid samples are to be obtained. Procedures for taking valid samples from most commodities in storage units are well established. Such procedures are acceptable in sampling for pesticide residue analysis and may be used if adequate references are given.

The sampling procedures are usually designed for three kinds of storage conditions.

Sampling from bulk

Obtaining a representative sample from a (large) bulk container, e.g., of cereal grains, is difficult; if possible, samples should be taken at frequent intervals from the stream during transfer into another container. A probe sample is not representative but may be acceptable if:

- it is possible to reach every part of the storage container
- a larger number of individual samples are taken before mixing and reducing to produce a final sample.

Pesticide residues are normally higher in the dust fraction and this should be recognised in the sampling procedure.

Sampling bagged commodities

Sampling of the commodity within a bag must be random. A representative sample from a large stack of bags can be obtained only if every bag is accessible. This is not always possible

For fat-soluble compounds, samples of perirenal, mesenterial and subcutaneous fat from ruminants should be analysed individually, not as a composite.

in practice and the alternative is to obtain a sample from a number of randomly chosen bags by probing. Since pesticide treatments are often directed to the surface of the bag, selective sampling to show the effect of the position of the bag in the stack and the penetration of the pesticide into the bag may be necessary.

Sampling fruit and vegetables in packing houses

Where post-harvest treatments are applied to fruit and vegetables in packing houses, an adequate number of samples must be taken to determine the range of residue levels resulting from variations in the treatment process. The effects on residue levels of concentration, temperature, duration of treatment, drying (after dip treatments) and subsequent handling may need to be considered.

Post-harvest treated fruit and vegetables should be kept in, or packed in, commercial containers or punnets and stored at ambient or cool-room temperature according to normal commercial practice. Samples should then be drawn for analysis from the commercial containers at suitable intervals representing the time expected between treatment and subsequent marketing. The rate of disappearance or degradation of some residues depends on whether the commodity is held in a sealed or partly sealed container or is open to the air.

The sizes of samples to be taken are the identical as suggested in Tables V.1–V.3.

8. SAMPLE SIZE REDUCTION

Large samples cannot be handled economically, especially if freezing and long transport are involved. Take only that amount prescribed in the Study Plan noting the minimum sample size requirements indicated in Tables V.1–V.9.

Except cereal grains sampled on a conveyor belt or from the stream of material transferred from one large container to another, mixing of samples and sample size reduction at the field site is not recommended and should be avoided.

9. SAMPLE PACKING AND STORAGE

Once packed and labelled, samples may be stored or immediately sent to the residue laboratory according to the nature of the sample. The mode of shipping (e.g. deep-frozen or at ambient temperature shall be selected taking into account the stability of the residue and the kind of study undertaken.

It is important that packing and shipment are carried out in such a way that the samples arrive as soon as possible (normally within 24–36 hours) after being taken and without change of any kind, e.g., deterioration, physical damage, contamination, loss of residue, or change in moisture content.

Storage and shipping should always be under deep-frozen conditions.

Packing

Containers

Individual samples should be placed in suitable containers, e.g., heavy polyethylene bags, and then put inside additional heavy paper bags and, where necessary, frozen or refrigerated as soon as possible after sampling according to the nature of the chemical involved. Polyethylene

bags alone may become brittle in contact with dry ice and therefore there is a risk of breakage and subsequent loss of the sample.

Avoid other plastic containers or plastic-lined caps, unless made of "Teflon" or other inert plastic which does not interfere with the analytical method (laboratories have frequently experienced such interference), and PVC bags should be avoided. If cans are used, they should first be checked to demonstrate the absence of materials such as oil films, lacquers or resin from soldered joints that could interfere with analyses.

Glass containers should be used for liquid samples and should be thoroughly cleaned and rinsed with one or more suitable pesticide-free solvent such as acetone, isopropyl alcohol or hexane, and dried before use. Pesticides can migrate to the walls of a container and be adsorbed; hence even a glass container, after the sample is poured out, should be rinsed with solvent if the extraction is not made in the container itself.

In summary, any type of container or wrapping material should be checked before use for possible interference with the analytical method and at the limit of determination of the analysis.

Fasten boxes securely with strong twine, rope or tape.

Shipment of samples

Non-perishable commodities containing residues that are known to be stable over the period required to reach the laboratory can be shipped in a non-frozen state, but samples should be protected against any effects which might cause degradation or contamination.

Where samples need to be frozen, use shipping containers of polystyrene foam, if available, as they are excellent for this purpose. If not available, use two cardboard boxes of slightly different size with insulation between. Proper insulation is essential to ensure samples arrive at the residue laboratory still frozen. Sufficient dry ice must be used for some to remain when samples are received at the residue laboratory. This usually requires a minimum of one kg of dry ice per kg of sample. For journeys lasting more than two days, two kg of dry ice or more per kg of sample may be required. Poorly insulated containers require more dry ice. Use caution in handling dry ice (gloves and ventilated work area). Packages must of course comply with transport regulations.

Frozen samples must never be allowed to thaw, either before or during shipment. They must be shipped under conditions that permit their arrival at the residue laboratory still solidly frozen.

The consignee should be advised by FAX or email of the full details of shipment of samples, including shipping document numbers and flight numbers, so that delay in delivery to the laboratory is avoided.

When samples have to be shipped across national boundaries, quarantine regulations must be observed and appropriate permits obtained well in advance of dispatching samples.

Labels and records

Label each sample with the appropriate sample identification. The label and ink should be such that the writing will not be illegible if the label becomes wet. Attach the label securely so that it cannot come loose during shipment, and place the label so that it will not become wet from condensation.

Complete the Sampling Report (residue data sheets) clearly and accurately with all the requested trial details. Failure to do so may mean that data will not be acceptable. The

completed sheets should be protected by enclosing them in protective polythene bags which should be sent with the sample. Duplicate sheets should be kept by the sender.

Use a label on the outside of the shipping container stating the following: "Perishable Goods: Deliver immediately upon arrival" and 'This material is not fit for human consumption".

Sample reception and handling

Immediately upon arrival of the samples, the residue laboratory personnel should:

- Verify that the copy of the Sampling Report is included with the samples.
- Check and report on the condition of the samples.
- Check to see that the samples match the details of the Sampling Report.
- Check the Sampling Report for accuracy (especially the rate and interval data) and verify that the information is complete.
- Check the Sampling Report to determine whether any special treatment or testing is indicated.

If there are any deviations of any consequence, or the Sampling Report is not received or is incomplete (in such a way that a proper comparison is not possible), the samples should be stored in the simplest form that will preserve the residue and the crop. The trial organiser should then be contacted immediately to determine how to proceed.

Note: it is dangerous to put packages containing dry ice into deep freeze.

Storage

Samples should be analysed as quickly as possible after collection before physical and chemical changes occur. If prolonged storage is unavoidable, it is usually preferable to store the samples at a low temperature, preferably at or below -20 °C. This removes the residue from contact with enzymes which might degrade the pesticide and also prevents further possibility of residues being "bound" in the tissue. Do not store samples (whole or homogenised) for analysis unless an adequate check has been made on the stability of the residue. Fumigant residue samples need special attention and ideally should be analysed immediately on receipt at the laboratory. Storage at -20 °C is likely to be inadequate to prevent loss of fumigant residues.

Studies of the stability of residues in samples, over the time and at the temperature of storage, should be carried out with representative pesticides and substrates. When there is doubt about the stability of residues in storage, spiked control samples should be held under the same conditions as the samples or extracts.

Light degrades many pesticides; it is therefore advisable to protect the sample and any solutions or extracts from needless exposure. Samples other than water should ordinarily be stored in a freezer, preferably at -20 °C or below. Even then, physical and chemical changes may occur either in the sample or in the residues sought. Extended storage in freezers can cause moisture to migrate to the surface of the sample then to the freezer coils, slowly desiccating the sample. This effect may be of importance if water content affects the subsequent analysis and can affect the calculated residue concentration. Water samples should be stored slightly above freezing to avoid rupture of the container as a result of freezing.

Appendix VI

PORTION OF COMMODITIES TO WHICH CODEX MAXIMUM RESIDUE LIMITS APPLY AND WHICH IS ANALYSED

INTRODUCTION

Codex Maximum Residue Limits are in most cases stated in terms of a specific whole raw agricultural commodity as it moves in international trade. In some instances, a qualification is included that describes the part of the raw agricultural commodity to which the maximum residue limit applies, for example, almonds on a shell-free basis and beans without pods. In other instances, such qualifications are not provided. Therefore, unless otherwise specified, the portion of the raw agricultural commodity to which the MRL applies and which is to be prepared as the analytical sample for the determination of pesticide residues is as described in the following table.

| Classification of Commodities | Portion of Commodity to Which the Codex |
|--|---|
| | MRL Applies (and Which Is Analysed) |
| Group 1 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (Codex Classification ⁶⁹ Group 016: Root and tuber vegetables) | |
| Root and tuber vegetables are starchy foods derived from the enlarged solid roots, tubers, corms or rhizomes, mostly subterranean, of various species of plants. The entire vegetable may be consumed. | |
| Root and tuber vegetables: beets, carrots, celeriac, parsnips, potatoes, radishes, rutabagas, sugar beet, sweet potatoes, turnips, yams | Whole commodity after removing tops. Wash the roots or tubers in cold running water, brushing gently with a soft brush to remove loose soil and debris, if necessary, and then dab lightly with clean tissue paper to dry. For carrots, after drying the tops are carefully cut off with a knife by cutting through the bottom of the stem at the lowest point of attachment of the outer petioles. If an annulus of root tissue is thereby severed from hollow-crown roots, the material should be re-combined with the roots. |
| Group 2 - BULB VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group: 009 Bulb vegetables) | |
| Bulb vegetables are pungent, flavourful foods derived from the fleshy scale bulbs or growth buds of alliums of the lily family (<i>Liliaceae</i>). The entire bulb may be consumed following removal of the parchment-like skin. | Remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity) |
| Bulb vegetables: garlic, leeks, onions, spring onions | Bulb, dry onions and garlic: Whole commodity after removal of roots and whatever parchment skin is easily detached. Leeks and spring onions: Whole vegetable after removal of roots and adhering soil. |

⁶⁹ The number and categories of groups for portion of commodities do not always correspond to the grouping used by the current Codex Classification of Foods and Animal Feeds. The corresponding groups are given in brackets.

| Group 3 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EXCEPT BRASSICA V | /EGETABLES) |
|---|---|
| (Does not correspond to Codex Classification Group 013: Leafy | |
| vegetables)) | |
| Leafy vegetables (except Group 4 vegetables) are foods | |
| derived from the leaves of a wide variety of edible plants | |
| including leafy parts of Group 1 vegetables. The entire leaf | |
| may be consumed. Leafy vegetables of the brassica family are | |
| grouped separately. | |
| Leafy vegetables: | Whole commodity after removal of obviously |
| beet leaves, corn salad, endive, lettuce, radish leaves, | decomposed or withered leaves. |
| spinach, sugar beet leaves, Swiss chard | decomposed of withered leaves. |
| | |
| Group 4 - BRASSICA (COLE) LEAFY VEGETABLES | iaa waastaklaa) |
| (Does not correspond to Codex Classification Group 010: Brass | rica vegetables) |
| Brassica (cole) leafy vegetables are foods derived from the | |
| leafy parts, stems and immature inflorescences of plants | |
| commonly known and botanically classified as brassicas and | |
| also known as cole vegetables. The entire vegetable may be | |
| consumed. | |
| Brassica leafy vegetables: | Whole commodity after removal of obviously |
| broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cabbage, | decomposed or withered leaves. For |
| Chinese, cabbage, red, cabbage, Savoy, cauliflower, | cauliflower and headed broccoli analyse |
| collards, kales, kohlrabi, mustard greens | flower head and stems, discarding leaves; for |
| | Brussels sprouts analyse "buttons" only. |
| Group 5 - STEM VEGETABLES | |
| (Codex Classification Group 017: Stalk and stem vegetables) | |
| Stem vegetables are foods derived from the edible stems or | |
| shoots of a variety of plants. | |
| Stem vegetables: | Whole commodity after removal of obviously |
| | |
| atuchoke, celety, chicoly (without), thiubaid | decomposed or withered leaves. |
| artichoke, celery, chicory (witloof), rhubarb | decomposed or withered leaves. Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. |
| artichoke, celery, chicory (without), mubanb | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. |
| artichoke, celery, chicory (without), mudard | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil |
| artichoke, celery, chicory (without), mudaro | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle |
| | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01) | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting veg | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01) Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegother than Cucurbits) | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegother than Cucurbits) Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegother than Cucurbits) Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual vines or bushes. The entire fruiting vegetables may be | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegother than Cucurbits) Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual vines or bushes. The entire fruiting vegetables may be | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. |
| Group 6 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (Codex Classification Group 014: Legume vegetables Group 01 Legume vegetables are derived from the dried or succulent seeds and immature pods or leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product. Legume fodder is in Group 18. Legume vegetables: beans, broad beans, cow peas, dwarf beans, French beans, green beans, kidney beans, Lima beans, navy beans, runner beans, snap beans, soybeans, peas, sugar peas Group 7 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - EDIBLE PEEL (Combination of Codex Classification Groups 011: Fruiting vegetables - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual vines or bushes. The entire fruiting vegetables may be consumed. | Rhubarb and asparagus: stems only. Celery and asparagus: remove adhering soil (e.g., by rinsing in running water or by gentle brushing of the dry commodity). 5: Pulses) Whole commodity. getables, Cucurbits; 012 Fruiting vegetables |

⁷⁰ Mushroom is not included in the commodities listed in the original document

| Group 8 - FRUITING VEGETABLES - INEDIBLE PEEL | |
|---|--|
| (Codex Classification Group 011 Fruiting vegetables, Cucurbits | 0 |
| Fruiting vegetables inedible peel are derived from the | ·) |
| immature or mature fruits of various plants, usually annual | |
| vines or bushes. Edible portion is protected by skin, peel or | |
| husk which is removed or discarded before consumption. | |
| Fruiting vegetables - inedible peel: | Whole commodity after removal of stems. |
| cantaloupe, melon, pumpkin, squash, watermelon, | whole commodity after removar of stems. |
| winter squash | |
| Group 9 - CITRUS FRUITS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 001 Citrus fruits) | |
| Citrus fruits are produced by trees of the <i>Rutaceae</i> family and | |
| are characterized by aromatic oily peel, globular form and | |
| interior segments of juice-filled vesicles. The fruit is fully | |
| exposed to pesticides during the growing season. The fruit | |
| pulp may be consumed in succulent form and as a beverage. | |
| The entire fruit may be used for preserving. | |
| Citrus fruits: | Whole commodity. |
| Orange, lemon, mandarin | · |
| Group 10 - POME FRUITS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 002 Pome fruits) | |
| Pome fruits are produced by trees related to the genus <i>Pyrus</i> | |
| of the rose family (Rosaceae). They are characterized by | |
| fleshy tissue surrounding a core consisting of parchment-like | |
| carpels enclosing the seed. The entire fruit, except the core, | |
| may be consumed in the succulent form or after processing. | |
| Pome fruits: | Whole commodity after removal of stems. |
| apple, pear, quince | |
| Group 11 - STONE FRUITS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 003 Stone fruits) | |
| Stone fruits are produced by trees related to the genus <i>Prunus</i> | |
| of the rose family (Rosaceae) characterized by fleshy tissue | |
| surrounding a single hard-shelled seed. The entire fruit, | |
| except seed, may be consumed in a succulent or processed | |
| form. | |
| Stone fruits: | Whole commodity after removal of stems and |
| apricots, cherries, sour cherries, sweet cherries, | stones but the residue calculated and |
| nectarines, peaches, plums | expressed on the whole commodity without |
| Chang 12 CMALL EDITIES AND DEDDIES | stem. |
| Group 12 - SMALL FRUITS AND BERRIES | |
| (Codex Classification Group 004: Berries and other small fruits | <i>)</i> |
| Small fruits and berries are derived from a variety of plants | |
| whose fruit is characterized by a high surface-weight ratio. | |
| The entire fruit, often including seed, may be consumed in a succulent or processed form. | |
| Small fruits and berries: | Whole commodity after removal of cane and |
| blackberries, blueberries, boysenberries, cranberries, | Whole commodity after removal of caps and stems. Currants: fruit with stems. |
| currants, dewberries, gooseberries, grapes, | stems. Currants, fruit with stellis. |
| loganberries, raspberries, strawberries | |
| Group 13 - ASSORTED FRUITS - EDIBLE PEEL | |
| (Codex Classification Group 005: Assorted tropical and sub-tro | pical fruit - edible peel) |
| Assorted fruits - edible peel are derived from the immature or | |
| mature fruits of a variety of plants, usually shrubs or trees | |
| from tropical or subtropical regions. The whole fruit may be | |
| consumed in a succulent or processed form. | |
| Assorted fruits - edible peel: | Dates and olives: whole commodity after |
| dates, figs, olives | removal of stems and stones but residue |
| | calculated and expressed on the whole fruit. |
| | Figs: Whole commodity. |
| | |

| Group 14 - ASSORTED FRUITS - INEDIBLE PEEL | |
|--|--|
| (Codex Classification Group 006: Assorted tropical and sub-tro | pical fruit - inedible peel) |
| Assorted fruits - inedible peel are derived from the immature | |
| or mature fruits of different kinds of plants, usually shrubs or | |
| trees from tropical or subtropical regions. Edible portion is | |
| protected by skin, peel or husk. Fruit may be consumed in a | |
| fresh or processed form. | |
| Assorted fruits - inedible peel: | Whole commodity unless qualified. |
| avocados, bananas, guavas, kiwi fruit, mangoes, | Pineapples: after removal of crown. |
| papayas, passion fruits, pineapples | Avocado and mangoes: whole commodity |
| papayas, passion truits, pincappies | after removal of stone but calculated on whole |
| | fruit. |
| | Bananas: after removal of crown tissue and |
| | |
| G 45 CERRIA CRANG | stalks. |
| Group 15 - CEREAL GRAINS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 020: Cereal grains) | |
| Cereal grains are derived from the clusters of starchy seeds | |
| produced by a variety of plants primarily of the grass family | |
| (Gramineae). Husks are removed before consumption. | |
| Cereal grains: | Whole commodity. |
| barley, maize, oats, rice, rye, sorghum, sweet corn, | Fresh corn and sweet corn: kernels plus cob |
| wheat | without husk. |
| Group 16 - STALK AND STEM CROPS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 051: Straw, fodder and forage of c | ereal grains and grasses) |
| Stalk and stem crops are various kinds of plants, mostly of the | crear grams and grasses) |
| grass family (<i>Gramineae</i>) cultivated extensively as animal | |
| | |
| feed and for the production of sugar. Stems and stalks used | |
| for animal feeds are consumed as succulent forage, silage, or | |
| as dried fodder or hay. Sugar crops are processed. | |
| Stalk and stem crops: | Whole commodity. |
| barley fodder and straw, grass fodders, maize fodder, | |
| sorghum fodder | |
| Group 17 - LEGUME OILSEEDS | |
| (Part of Codex Classification Group 023: Nuts and seeds) | |
| Legume oilseeds are mature seeds from legumes cultivated for | |
| processing into edible vegetable oil or for direct use as human | |
| food. | |
| Legume oilseeds: | Whole kernel after removal of shell. |
| peanuts | |
| Group 18 - LEGUME ANIMAL FEEDS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 050: Legume animal feeds) | |
| Legume animal feeds are various species of legumes used for | |
| animal forage, grazing, fodder, hay or silage with or without | |
| | |
| seed. Legume animal feeds are consumed as succulent forage | |
| or as dried fodder or hay. | |
| Legume animal feeds: | Whole commodity. |
| alfalfa fodder, bean fodder, clover fodder, peanut | |
| fodder, pea fodder, soybean fodder | |
| Group 19 - TREE NUTS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 022: Tree nuts) | |
| Tree nuts are the seeds of a variety of trees and shrubs which | |
| are characterized by a hard, inedible shell enclosing an oil | |
| seed. The edible portion of the nut is consumed in succulent, | |
| dried or processed form. | |
| Tree nuts: | Whole commodity after removal of shell. |
| almonds, chestnuts, filberts, macadamia nuts, pecans, | Chestnuts: whole in skin. |
| walnuts | Cheshius. Whole in skill. |
| waniuts | |

| | 1 |
|---|---|
| Group 20 - OILSEEDS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 23: Nuts and seeds) | |
| Oilseed consists of the seed from a variety of plants used in | |
| the production of edible vegetable oils. Some important | |
| vegetable oilseeds are by-products of fibre or fruit crops. | |
| Oilseed: | Whole commodity. |
| cotton seed, linseed, rapeseed, safflower seed, | |
| sunflower seed | |
| Group 21 - TROPICAL SEEDS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 024: Seed for beverages and sweet | cs) |
| Tropical seeds consist of the seeds from several tropical and | |
| semitropical trees and shrubs mostly used in the production of | |
| beverages and confections. Tropical seeds are consumed after | |
| processing. | |
| Tropical seeds: | Whole commodity. |
| cacao beans, coffee beans | Whole Commission, |
| Group 22 - HERBS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 027: Herbs) | |
| Herbs consist of leaves, stems and roots from a variety of | |
| herbaceous plants used in relatively small amounts to flavour | |
| other foods. They are consumed in succulent or dried form as | |
| components of other foods. | |
| Herbs: | Whole commodity. |
| Group 23 - SPICES | whole commodity. |
| (Codex Classification Group 028: Spices) | |
| | |
| Spices consist of aromatic seeds, roots, fruits and berries from | |
| a variety of plants used in relatively small amounts to flavour | |
| other foods. They are consumed primarily in the dried form as | |
| components of other foods. | **** |
| Spices: | Whole commodity. |
| Group 24 - TEAS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 066: Teas) | |
| Teas are derived from the leaves of several plants, but | |
| principally <i>Camellia sinensis</i> . They are used in the preparation | |
| of infusions for consumption as stimulating beverages. They | |
| are consumed as extracts of the dried or processed product. | |
| <u>Teas:</u> | Whole commodity. |
| Group 25 - MEATS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 030: Meat) | |
| Meats are the muscular tissue, including adhering fatty tissue, | |
| from animal carcasses prepared for wholesale distribution. | |
| The entire product may be consumed. | |
| Meats: | Whole commodity. (For fat soluble pesticides |
| carcass meat (and carcass fat), carcass meat of cattle, | a portion of carcass fat is analysed and MRLs |
| carcass meat of goats, carcass meat of horses, carcass | apply to carcass fat.) |
| meat of pigs, carcass meat of sheep | |
| Group 26 - ANIMAL FATS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 031: Mammalian fats) | |
| Animal fats are the rendered or extracted fat from the fatty | |
| tissue of animals. The entire product may be consumed. | |
| Animal fats: | Whole commodity. |
| cattle fat, pig fat, sheep fat | |
| Group 27 - MEAT BYPRODUCTS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 0032: Edible offal (mammalian)) | |
| Meat byproducts are edible tissues and organs, other than | |
| meat and animal fat, from slaughtered animals as prepared for | |
| wholesale distribution. Examples: liver, kidney, tongue, heart. | |
| The entire product may be consumed. | |
| The chine product may be consumed. | |

| Meat byproducts (such as liver, kidney, etc.): | Whole commodity. |
|--|---|
| cattle meat byproducts, goat meat byproducts, pig meat | |
| byproducts, sheep meat byproducts | |
| Group 28 - MILKS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 033: Milks) | |
| Milks are the mammary secretions of various species of | |
| lactating herbivorous ruminant animals, usually domesticated. | |
| The entire product may be consumed. | |
| Milks: | Whole commodity ⁷¹ . |
| Group 29 - MILK FATS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 086: Milk fats) | |
| Milk fats are the fats rendered or extracted from milk. | |
| Milk fats: | Whole commodity. |
| Group 30 - POULTRY MEATS | |
| (Codex Classification Group 036: Poultry meat) | |
| Poultry meats are the muscular tissues, including adhering fat | |
| and skin, from poultry carcasses as prepared for wholesale | |
| distribution. The entire product may be consumed. | |
| Poultry Meats: | Whole commodity. (For fat soluble pesticides |
| | a portion of carcass fat is analysed and MRLs |
| | apply to carcass fat.) |
| Group 31 - POULTRY FATS | , |
| (Codex Classification Group 037: Poultry fat) | |
| Poultry fats are the rendered or extracted fats from fatty | |
| tissues of poultry. The entire product may be consumed. | |
| Poultry fats: | Whole commodity. |
| Group 32 - POULTRY BYPRODUCTS | , |
| (Codex Classification Group 038: Poultry, edible offal of) | |
| Poultry byproducts are edible tissue and organs, other than | |
| poultry meat and poultry fat, from slaughtered poultry. | |
| Poultry byproducts: | Whole commodity. |
| Group 33 - EGGS | , |
| (Codex Classification Group 039: Eggs) | |
| Eggs are the fresh edible portion of the reproductive body of | |
| several avian species. The edible portion includes egg white | |
| and egg yolk after removal of the shell. | |
| Eggs: | Whole egg whites and yolks combined after |
| | removal of shells. |

_

⁷¹ Deviation form the Codex Guideline based on the decision of CCPR

Appendix VII

STANDARDIZED FORMAT FOR ORGANIZING THE DATA DIRECTORY (INDEX) OF INFORMATION TO BE SUBMITTED FOR EVALUATION

The purpose of the data directory is to assist the reader (reviewer) to find the studies related to the standard headings of a residue evaluation; or to be quite certain that no studies are available for particular sections. Initially the data directory will also assist the FAO Secretary to decide on the size of the review and how much work is required. See also Chapter 4, "Preparation of data submissions for the consideration of the FAO Panel of the JMPR."

The relevant sections required for the data directory are provided below and examples of subheadings are included. OECD data point numbers indicate the studies classified in the OECD Guidance Documents for Pesticide Registration⁷².

In each section the references should be in systematic order. The year is the year of publication of the study, project or experiment in the residue evaluations. The study, project or experiment number should correspond with the company name, i.e., if the study number quoted is that of the contracted laboratory, the contracted laboratory's name should be given in the reference. Where a laboratory name and study number and a company name and study number are provided, both sets of information may be included. Where a study consists of a number of individual trials, include all trial numbers in the reference. Refer to the following examples.

Boner, P. L. 1998. Metabolism of [14C] methyl parathion in lettuce. Xenobiotic Laboratories, Inc., Project XBL97072, PSI 97.438. Unpublished.

van Zyl, P. 1997. Determination of the magnitude of residues of pyriproxyfen in citrus. South-Africa, 1996 trials. Study 96/194. Report 311/88176/N194. South African Bureau of Standards. Report NNR-0048. Sumitomo, Japan. Unpublished.

Cañez, V.M. 1989. The magnitude of methyl parathion residues on sunflower. Huntingdon Analytical Services, Project PAL-MP-SS, includes MP-SS-7128, MP-SS-7129. Unpublished.

If a section has no study, include the heading and the statement "No study submitted".

The data directory should include the volume numbers in the dossier showing where each study is located. For very large dossiers (five boxes or more), a summary of the allocations of volumes to boxes should also be provided. In situations where the volume number is not known at the time the directory is first submitted, an amended directory (including the volume number) should be included with the final data submission.

Provide an electronic copy of the data directory in Word format.

DATA DIRECTORY FORMAT

1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Identity

(OECD data point numbers IIA 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7, 2.9)

⁷² OECD. 2001. Dossier Guidance —OECD guidance for industry data submissions on plant protection products and their active substances. http://www1.oecd.org/ehs/PestGD03.htm

Physical and chemical properties

Vapour pressure

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Octanol-water partition coefficient

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

.....etc

2. METABOLISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

Proposed subdivisions are indicated under those headings where generally a number of reports for a range of commodities are provided. Rotational crop studies should appear under environmental fate in soil.

Animal metabolism

(OECD data point numbers IIA 6.2.2, 6.2.3)

Subdivided according to laboratory animal, livestock, poultry

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Plant metabolism

(OECD data point number IIA 6.2.1)

Subdivided, where necessary, according to crop

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Environmental fate in soil

(OECD data point numbers IIA 6.6, 7.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.4, 7.3.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.2, 7.4.3, 7.4.4, 7.4.5)

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Environmental fate in water-sediment systems

(OECD data point numbers IIA 7.5, 7.6, 7.8.3)

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

3. RESIDUE ANALYSIS

Analytical methods

- Methods used in the supervised trials and processing studies
- Enforcement methods (OECD data point number IIA 4.3)
- Specialized methods
- Subheadings by substrate, e.g., commodity or soil, may be of use.

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Stability of residues in stored analytical samples

(OECD data point number IIA 6.1)

Subdivided, where necessary, according to commodity Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

4. USE PATTERNS

List of crops for which Good Agricultural Practice (GAP) information is available, the relevant country(ies) (listed alphabetically), and whether labels will be available.

List of labels.

5. RESIDUES RESULTING FROM SUPERVISED TRIALS ON CROPS

(OECD data point number IIA 6.3)

Subheadings by commodity organized according to the Codex Classification

Citrus fruits

lemons

oranges

tangelos

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Pome fruits

apples

pears

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Stone fruits

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.....etc.

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier etc.

6. FATE OF RESIDUES IN STORAGE AND PROCESSING

In storage

Subdivided, where necessary, according to commodity.

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

In processing

(OECD data point number IIA 6.5)

Subdivided, where necessary, according to commodity.

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

7. RESIDUES IN ANIMAL COMMODITIES

Farm animal feeding studies (OECD data point number IIA 6.4)

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

Direct animal treatments

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

8. RESIDUES IN FOOD IN COMMERCE OR AT CONSUMPTION

Relevant study references. Volume in data dossier.

9. NATIONAL RESIDUE DEFINITIONS

A list of the countries for which this information is available should be included.

State the source of the information and its date.

.

Appendix VIII

PESTICIDE INFORMATION FOR CCPR WORKING GROUP ON PRIORITIES⁷³

| | for evaluation |
|-------|-------------------|
| | for re-evaluation |
| NAME: | |

- 1.
- 2. STRUCTURAL FORMULA:
- 3. **CHEMICAL NAME:**
- 4. TRADE NAME:
- 5. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF BASIC PRODUCERS:
- JUSTIFICATION FOR USE: 6.
- 7. **USES**: **MAJOR MINOR**
- COMMODITIES MOVING IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND LEVELS OF 8. **RESIDUES:**
- 9. COUNTRIES WHERE PESTICIDE IS REGISTERED:
- 10. NATIONAL MAXIMUM RESIDUE LIMITS:
- 11. COMMODITIES FOR WHICH THE NEED FOR ESTABLISHING CODEX MRLs ARE RECOGNIZED:
- 12. MAJOR INTERNATIONAL USE PATTERN:
- 13. LIST OF DATA (TOXICOLOGY, METABOLISM, RESIDUE) AVAILABLE:
- 14. DATE DATA COULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE JMPR:
- 15. PROPOSAL FOR INCLUSION SUBMITTED BY (COUNTRY):

⁷³ This information is to be provided by Codex member countries for inclusion of a pesticide in the Codex Priority List.

Appendix IX

MAXIMUM PROPORTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ANIMAL FEED

The livestock feed tables were developed by the OECD Pesticide Residue Chemistry Group and published in Draft Revised Guidance Document on Overview of Residue Chemistry Studies (Series on Testing And Assessment No.64) 18Feb 2009.

The tables should be used based on the procedure described in section **6.12.1** of the Manual. To assists their use, Table IX.1 provides matching Codex commodities with the feedstuffs listed in the tables together with the Codex commodity code numbers.

The tables IX.2-IX.4 include the Codex commodity group codes as well to facilitate the selection of commodities for calculation of the appropriate animal burden.

If the residues are already expressed on dry weight basis then the dry matter content given in the tables should be replaced with 100%.

Table IX.1 Description of feedstuffs and the corresponding Codex commodity description

| | Codex | OE | CD | Name of aroun |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Code | Commodity | Crop | Feedstuff | Name of group |
| | - | • | | |
| AL1020 | Alfalfa forage (green) | Alfalfa | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AL1021 | Alfalfa fodder | Alfalfa | hay | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF | | Alfalfa | meal | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF | | Alfalfa | silage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF | | Barley | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| | Barley straw and fodder, | | | |
| AS0640 | dry | Barley | hay | pulp, processed |
| VB0041 | Cabbages, head | Cabbage | heads, leaves | cereal, processed |
| | Barley straw and odder, | | | |
| AS0641 | dry | Barley | straw | grasses, forage |
| VR0596 | Sugar beet | Beet, sugar | tops | cereal grain |
| AF | | Barley | silage | grasses, fodder |
| AV0569 | Sugar beet leaves or tops | Beet, mangel | fodder | grasses, forage |
| AL1030 | Bean forage (green) | Bean | vines | grasses, fodder |
| AL1031 | Clover hay and fodder | Clover | hay | pulses |
| AL1023 | Clover | Clover | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF | | Clover | silage | misc, forage and fodder |
| AS0645 | Maize fodder | Corn, field | stover | pulp, processed |
| AF | | Corn, pop | stover | pulp, processed |
| | | | | misc. edible products of plant |
| AF | | Corn, sweet | forage | origin |
| | | | | miscellaneous, fodder and |
| AF0645 | Maize forage | Corn, field | forage/silage | forage |
| AF | | Corn, sweet | stover | pulp, processed |
| AF | | Cowpea | forage | Brassica leafy vegetables |
| AF | | Cowpea | hay | miscellaneous, processed |
| AF | | Crown vetch | forage | root vegetables |

| 1 | Codex | OE | CD | N. C |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Code | Commodity | Crop | Feedstuff | Name of group |
| AF | | Crown vetch | hay | root vegetables |
| AF | | Grass | forage (fresh) | |
| AF | | Grass | hay | pulp, processed |
| AF | | Grass | silage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AV480 | Kale forage | Kale | leaves | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AL1025 | Lespedeza | Lespedeza | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF | Lespedeza | Lespedeza | hay | miscellaneous, processed |
| AF | | Millet | forage | cereal, processed |
| AF | | Millet | hay | cereal, processed |
| AF | | Oat | straw | cereal, processed |
| AS0646 | Millet fodder, dry | Millet | straw | grasses, forage |
| AS0647 | Oat straw and fodder, dry | Oat | hay | cereal grain |
| AL0528 | Pea vines (green) | Pea | vines | cereal, processed |
| AF | | Oat | silage | cereal, processed |
| AF0647 | Oat forage | Oat | forage | grasses, fodder |
| AF | | Pea | silage | cereal grain |
| AL0072 | Pea hay or fodder | Pea | hay | grasses, fodder |
| | Rice straw and fodder, | | | |
| AS0649 | dry | Rice | straw | pulp, processed |
| AL0697 | Peanut fodder | Peanut | hay | grasses, forage |
| VL0495 | Rape greens | Rape | forage | grasses, fodder |
| AF | | Rye | silage | miscellaneous, processed |
| AS0650 | Rye straw and fodder, dry | Rye | straw | miscellaneous, processed |
| | | | whole crop | |
| AF | | Rice | silage | miscellaneous, processed |
| AF0650 | Rye forage (green) | Rye | forage | oilseed |
| AF0651 | Sorghum forage (green) | Sorghum, forage | see Grasses | legumes, forage and fodder |
| | | Sorghum, grain | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| | Sorghum straw and | | | |
| AS | fodder, dry | Sorghum, grain | stover | pulses |
| AF | | Sorghum, grain | silage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AL1265 | Soya bean forage (green) | Soybean | forage | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AL0541 | | | | |
| | Soya bean fodder | Soybean | hay | pulp, processed |
| AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean | hay silage | miscellaneous, processed |
| AF AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane | silage tops | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed |
| AF AF AL | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil | silage tops forage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage |
| AF AF AL AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil | silage tops forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder |
| AF AF AL AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale | silage tops forage hay forage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage |
| AF AF AL AF AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale | silage tops forage hay forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder |
| AF AF AL AF AF AF | Soya bean fodder | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF AF AL AF AF AF AF | | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder |
| AF AF AL AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 | Soya bean fodder Turnip leaves or tops | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses |
| AF AF AL AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF | | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed |
| AF AF AL AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 | Turnip leaves or tops | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, fodder grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses |
| AF A | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Trunip Vetch Vetch | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AS0654 | Turnip leaves or tops | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Trunip Vetch Vetch Wheat | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AS0654 | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AS0654 | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Trunip Vetch Vetch Wheat | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AS0654 | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AF AF AF | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry Wheat straw and fodder, | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch Wheat | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder grasses, fodder |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AS0654 AF | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry Wheat straw and fodder, dry | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch Wheat Wheat Cassava/tapioca | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay stray silage tops (silage tops (silage) hay hay silage forage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder grasses, forage cereal grain |
| AF AV0506 AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AF AS0654 AF AF AS0654 AF AF | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry Wheat straw and fodder, dry Cassava | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch Wheat Wheat Cassava/tapioca Wheat | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay straw silage tops (reaves) forage straw silage silage forage straw roots silage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, forage |
| AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AF AF AF | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry Wheat straw and fodder, | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch Wheat | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder grasses, fodder |
| AF AF AF AF AF AV0506 AF AF AF AS0654 AF AVR0463 | Turnip leaves or tops Wheat straw and fodder, dry Wheat straw and fodder, dry | Soybean Sugarcane Trefoil Trefoil Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Triticale Turnip Vetch Vetch Wheat Vetch Wheat Wheat Cassava/tapioca | silage tops forage hay forage hay straw silage tops (leaves) forage hay stray silage tops (silage tops (silage) hay hay silage forage | miscellaneous, processed pulp, processed grasses, forage grasses, forage grasses, forage misc, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder legumes, forage and fodder pulses miscellaneous, processed grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, fodder grasses, forage cereal grain grasses, forage cereal grain |

| | Codex | OEO | CD | |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Code | Commodity | Crop | Feedstuff | Name of group |
| VR506 | Turnip, Garden | Turnip | roots | legumes, forage and fodder |
| GC0640 | Barley | Barley | grain | pulses |
| VR0497 | Swede | Swede | roots | legumes, forage and fodder |
| VD0071 | Beans, dry | Bean | seed | legumes, forage and fodder |
| GC0645 | Maize | Corn, field | grain | miscellaneous, processed |
| GC0656 | Popcorn | Corn, pop | grain | pulp, processed |
| VG0527 | Cowpea | Cowpea | seed | root vegetables |
| GC0646 | Millet | Millet | grain | pulp, processed |
| VD0545 | Lupin | Lupin | seed | pulp, processed |
| GC0647 | Oats | Oat | grain | misc, forage and fodder |
| VD0561 | Field pea, (dry) | Pea | seed | miscellaneous, processed |
| GC0653 | Triticale | Triticale | grain | cereal, processed |
| GC0651 | Sorghum | Sorghum, grain | grain | cereal grain |
| SO4724 | | , , | | |
| VD4521 | Soya bean, dry | Soybean | seed | cereal, processed |
| GC0649 | Rice | Rice | grain | grasses, fodder |
| GC0650 | Rye | Rye | grain | grasses, forage |
| AL1029 | Vetch | Vetch | seed | |
| GC0654 | Wheat | Wheat | grain | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Barley | bran fractions | cereal grain |
| AB9226 | Apple pomace, dry | Apple | pomace, wet | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Almond | hulls | grasses, fodder |
| AB0596 | Sugar beet pulp, dry | Beet, sugar | dried pulp | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | | Beet, sugar | ensiled pulp | miscellaneous, processed |
| SM | | Coconut | meal | cereal, processed |
| DM0596 | Sugar beet molasses | Beet, sugar | molasses | grasses, forage |
| AB001 | Citrus pulp, dry | Citrus | dried pulp | cereal grain |
| AB | Rape seed meal | Canola | meal | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Brewer's grain | dried | grasses, fodder |
| | Maize aspirated grain | | | |
| AB | fraction | Corn, field | asp gr fn | grasses, forage |
| AB | Maize gluten meal | Corn gluten | meal | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | Maize milled byproducts | Corn, field | milled bypdts | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AB | | Corn, field | hominy meal | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AB | | Cotton | undelinted seed | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | | Cotton | meal | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | | Cotton | hulls | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | | Cotton | gin byproducts | miscellaneous, processed |
| AB | | Corn gluten | feed | pulses |
| AB | | Corn, sweet | cannery waste | legumes, forage and fodder |
| AB0269 | Grape pomce, dry | Grape | pomace, wet | miscellaneous, processed |
| SO0693 | Linseed | Flaxseed/linseed | meal | |
| AB | | Distiller's grain | dried | misc, forage and fodder |
| AB | | Lupin seed | meal | miscellaneous, processed |
| VS0626 | Palm hearts | Palm | kernel meal | root vegetables |
| SO0697 | Peanut | Peanut | meal | pulp, processed |
| AB | | Pineapple | process waste | legumes, forage and fodder |
| | | Potato | process waste | grasses, fodder |
| AB | | Potato | dried pulp | grasses, fodder |
| AB | | Rice | hulls | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Rape | meal | grasses, fodder |
| CM | | Rice | bran/pollard | grasses, forage |
| | | Sesame seed | meal | cereal grain |
| AB | | Sorghum, grain | asp gr. Fn, | root vegetables |

Appendix IX - Maximum proportion of agricultural commodities in animal feed

| | Codex | OEG | CD | Nome of moun |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Code | Commodity | Crop | Feedstuff | Name of group |
| | | Safflower | meal | misc, forage and fodder |
| AB | | Soybean | asp gr fn | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Soybean | meal | grasses, fodder |
| AB | | Soybean | okara | |
| AB | | Soybean | hulls | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Wheat | asp gr fn | cereal, processed |
| AB | | Soybean | pollard | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Tomato | pomace, wet | cereal grain |
| AB | | Sugarcane | molasses | grasses, fodder |
| AB | | Wheat gluten | meal | cereal, processed |
| AB | | Sunflower | meal | grasses, forage |
| AB | | Sugarcane | bagasse | grasses, fodder |
| AB | | Wheat | milled bypdts | cereal, processed |

Table IX.2 Beef and dairy cattle

| | | | | | | | BEEF | Cattle | | 1 | DAIRY | Cattle | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Codex Code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Residue Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP |
| | Body weight (kg |) | | | / | 500 | 500 | 500 | 730 | 600 | 650 | 500 | 600 |
| | Daily intake (DM | | | | | 9.1 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 17 |
| | Forages |] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL1020 | Alfalfa | forage | 2-00-196 | HR | 35 | * | 70 | 100 | * | 20 | 40 | 60 | * |
| AL1021 | Alfalfa | hay | 1-00-054 | HR | 89 | 15 | * | 80 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 25 |
| AF | Alfalfa | meal | 1-00-023 | HR | 89 | * | * | 40 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 25 |
| AF | Alfalfa | silage | 3-08-150 | HR | 40 | * | 25 | 100 | * | 20 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| AF | Barley | forage | 2-00-511 | HR | 30 | * | 30 | 50 | * | * | 30 | 50 | * |
| AS0640 | Barley | hay | 1-00-495 | HR | 88 | 15 | * | 100 | * | 20 | * | 50 | * |
| AS0641 | Barley | straw | 1-00-498 | HR | 89 | 10 | 30 | 100 | * | 10 | 30 | 20 | * |
| AF | Barley | silage | NA | HR | 40 | * | 30 | 100 | * | * | 30 | 50 | * |
| AL1030 | Bean | vines | 2-14-388 | HR | 35 | * | * | 60 | * | * | 20 | 70 | * |
| AV0569 | Beet, mangel | fodder | 2-00-632 | HR | 15 | * | 30 | * | * | * | 25 | * | * |
| VR0596 | Beet, sugar | tops | 2-00-649 | HR | 23 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 30 | * | * |
| V10370 | Deet, Sugai | heads, | 2 00 047 | 1110 | 20 | | 20 | | | | 30 | | |
| VB0041 | Cabbage | leaves | 2-01-046 | HR | 15 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 20 | * | * |
| AL1023 | Clover | forage | 2-01-040 | HR | 30 | * | 30 | 100 | * | 20 | 40 | 60 | * |
| AL1023 | Clover | hay | 1-01-415 | HR | 89 | 15 | 30 | 100 | * | 20 | 40 | 60 | * |
| AF | Clover | silage | 3-01-441 | HR | 30 | * | 25 | 100 | * | 20 | 40 | 60 | * |
| 731 | Olovei | forage/sila | J-U1*441 | TIIV | 30 | - | 23 | 100 | | 20 | 70 | 00 | - |
| AF0645 | Corn, field | ge | 3-28-345 | HR | 40 | 15 | 80 | 80 | * | 45 | 60 | 80 | 20/50 |
| AS0645 | Corn, field | stover | 3-28-251 | HR | 83 | 15 | 25 | 40 | * | 15 | 20 | 40 | * |
| AF | Corn, pop | stover | 2-02-963 | HR | 85 | 15 | 25 | 20 | * | * | 20 | 20 | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | forage | 1-08-407 | HR | 48 | * | * | 80 | * | 45 | * | 40 | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | stover | NA | HR | 83 | * | * | 40 | * | 15 | * | 20 | * |
| AF | Compea | forage | 2-01-655 | HR | 30 | * | 35 | 100 | * | 20 | 35 | 60 | * |
| AF | Cowpea | hay | 1-01-645 | HR | 86 | * | 35 | 100 | * | 20 | 35 | 60 | * |
| AF | Crown vetch | _ | 2-19-834 | HR | 30 | * | * | 100 | * | 10 | * | 100 | * |
| AF | | forage hay | 1-20-803 | HR | 90 | * | * | 100 | * | * | * | 100 | * |
| АГ | Crown vetch | | 1-20-603 | пк | 90 | | | 100 | | | | 100 | |
| AF | Grass | forage (fresh) | 2-02-260 | HR | 25 | * | 50 | 100 | 5 | 45 | 60 | 100 | 10 |
| AF | | | 1-02-250 | HR | 88 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 40 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 70 |
| AF | Grass Grass | hay silage | 3-02-222 | HR | 40 | * | 50 | 100 | 5 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 80 |
| AV480 | Kale | | 2-02-446 | HR | 15 | * | 20 | * | 3 * | 40 * | 20 | 40 | * |
| AV480 AL1025 | | leaves | 2-02-446 | HR | 22 | * | 20 * | 20 | * | 40 | 2U * | 60 | * |
| | Lespedeza | forage | | HR | 88 | 15 | * | 20 | * | 40 | * | 60 | * |
| AF | Lespedeza | hay | 1-02-522 2-03-801 | HR | 30 | 10 | * | 100 | * | 20 | 30 | 50 | * |
| AF AF | Millet | forage | | HR | 85 | | * | 100 | * | 20 | 30 | | * |
| | Millet | hay | 1-03-119 | | | 10 | | 80 | * | 10 | * | 50 50 | * |
| AS0646 | Millet | straw | 1-23-802 | HR HR | 90 | 10 | 10 | | * | | | | |
| AF0647 | Oat | forage | 2-03-292 | | 30 | | 20 | 100 | * | 30 30 | 20 | 90 | 5 |
| AS0647 | Oat | hay | 1-03-280 | HR | 90 | 15 | 20 | 100 | * | | 20 | 90 | 5 |
| AF | Oat | straw | 1-03-283 | HR | 90 | 10 | 20 | 80 | * | 10 | 20 | 60 | 5 |
| AF | Oat | silage | 3-03-298 | HR | 35 | * | | 100 | * | | | 40 | 5 |
| AL0528 | Pea | vines | 3-03-596 | HR | 25 | * | 20 | 60 | * | 10 | 20 | 40 | * |
| AL0072 | Pea | hay | 1-03-572 | HR | 88 | * | 25 | 100 | * | 10 | 30 | 70 | * |
| AF | Pea | silage | 3-03-590 | HR | 40 | * | 25 | 100 | * | 10 | 30 | 40 | * |
| AL0697 | Peanut | hay | 1-03-619 | HR | 85 | * | | 60 | | 15 | | 60 | |
| VL0495 | Rape | forage | 2-03-867 | HR | 30 | | 10 | 100 | * | 10 | 10 | 40 | |
| AS0649 | Rice | straw | 1-03-925 | HR | 90 | * | 10 | 60 | 55 | * | 5 | 20 | 25 |
| 4.5 | D. | whole crop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFO(FO | Rice | silage | 0.04.010 | HR | 40 | | 00 | 460 | 5 | | | 0.0 | 55 |
| AF0650 | Rye | forage | 2-04-018 | HR | 30 | * | 20 | 100 | * | 20 | 20 | 20 | <u> </u> |
| AS0650 | Rye | straw | 1-04-007 | HR | 88 | 10 | 20 | 20 | | 10 | 20 | 20 | 5 |
| AF | Rye | silage | | HR | 28 | | | | * | | | | 5 |
| . = - : - | Sorghum, | 1 _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF0651 | forage | see Grasses | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | Sorghum, grain | forage | 2-04-317 | HR | 35 | 15 | 20 | 70 | * | 40 | 20 | 70 | 40 |
| AS | Sorghum, grain | stover | 1-07-960 | HR | 88 | 15 | 15 | 70 | * | 15 | 15 | 70 | 5 |
| AF | Sorghum, grain | silage | | HR | 21 | | | | * | | | | 10 |
| AL1265 | Soybean | forage | 2-04-574 | HR | 56 | * | * | 100 | * | 20 | * | 40 | * |
| AL0541 | Soybean | hay | 1-04-558 | HR | 85 | * | * | 80 | * | 20 | * | 40 | * |

| 0.1 | | | | D 11 | | | BEEF | Cattle | | | DAIRY | Cattle | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Codex Code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Residue Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP |
| | Body weight (kg | 1) | | | (/0) | 500 | 500 | 500 | 730 | 600 | 650 | 500 | 600 |
| | Daily intake (DM | , | | | | 9.1 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 17 |
| AF | Soybean | silage | 3-04-581 | HR | 30 | * | * | 80 | * | 20 | * | 40 | * |
| AF | Sugarcane | tops | 2-04-692 | HR | 25 | * | * | 50 | * | * | * | 25 | * |
| AL | Trefoil | forage | 2-20-786 | HR | 30 | * | 20 | 100 | * | 40 | 40 | 40 | * |
| AF | Trefoil | hay | 1-05-044 | HR | 85 | 15 | 20 | 90 | * | 40 | 40 | 40 | * |
| AF | Triticale | forage | 2-02-647 | HR | 30 | * | 20 | 100 | * | 20 | 20 | 70 | * |
| AF | Triticale | hay | NA | HR | 88 | 15 | 20 | 100 | * | 20 | 20 | 70 | * |
| AF | Triticale | straw | NA | HR | 90 | 10 | 20 | 50 | * | 10 | 20 | 70 | * |
| AF | Triticale | silage | 3-26-208 | HR | 35 | * | * | 90 | * | * | * | 50 | * |
| | l | tops | | | 1 | * | | | * | | | * | * |
| AV0506 | Turnip | (leaves) | 2-05-063 | HR | 30 | * | 40 | 80 | * | 30 | 20 | | * |
| AF | Vetch | forage | 2-05-112 | HR | 30 | | 25 | 90 | | 20 | 25 | 35 | ^ 2F |
| AF | Vetch | hay | 1-05-122 | HR | 85 | 15 | 25 | 90 | 65 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 25 |
| AF | Vetch | silage | 3-26-357 | HR | 30 | * | | 90 | * | 20 | 20 | 50 | 60 |
| AF ACO/F4 | Wheat | forage | 2-08-078 | HR | 25 88 | 15 | 20 20 | 100 100 | * | 20 | 20 | 60 20 | * |
| AS0654 | Wheat | hay | 1-05-172 | HR | | | | | * | 20 | 20 | | * |
| AS0654 | Wheat | straw | 1-05-175 | HR | 88 30 | 10 | 20 | 80 90 | * | 10 | 20 | 20 50 | * |
| AF | Wheat Roots & Tubers | silage | 3-05-186 | HR | 30 | | | 90 | | | | 00 | - |
| VR0577 | Carrot | culls | 2-01-146 | HR | 12 | * | 15 | 5 | * | 10 | 15 | 5 | * |
| VINUSTT | Cassava/tapioc | Cuiis | 2-01-140 | TIIX | 12 | | 13 | J | | 10 | 13 | J | |
| VR0463 | a | roots | 2-01-156 | HR | 37 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * |
| VR0589 | Potato | culls | 4-03-787 | HR | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | * | 10 | 30 | 10 | * |
| VR0497 | Swede | roots | 4-04-001 | HR | 10 | * | 40 | 10 | * | * | 20 | 10 | * |
| VR506 | Turnip | roots | 4-05-067 | HR | 15 | * | 20 | 10 | * | 10 | 20 | 10 | * |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Cereal Grains/C | rops Seeds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC0640 | Barley | grain | 4-00-549 | HR | 88 | 50 | 70 | 80 | 70 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| VD0071 | Bean | seed | 4-00-515 | HR | 88 | * | 20 | 50 | * | * | 20 | 15 | * |
| GC0645 | Corn, field | grain | 4-20-698 | HR | 88 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 75 | 45 | 30 | 20 | 80 |
| GC0656 | Corn, pop | grain | 4-02-964 | HR | 88 | 80 | * | 80 | 75 | 45 | 30 | 20 | 80 |
| VG0527 | Cowpea | seed | 5-01-661 | HR | 88 | * | 20 | 20 | * | * | 20 | 20 | * |
| VD0545 | Lupin | seed | 5-02-707 | HR | 88 | * | 20 | 40 | * | * | 20 | 20 | * |
| GC0646 | Millet | grain | 4-03-120 | HR | 88 | 50 | 40 | 50 | * | 20 | 40 | 50 | * |
| GC0647 | Oat | grain | 4-03-309 | HR | 89 | * | 40 | 80 | 55 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 5 |
| VD0561 | Pea | seed | 5-03-600 | HR | 90 | * | 20 | 40 | * | * | 20 | 20 | * |
| GC0649 | Rice | grain | 4-03-939 | HR | 88 | 20 | * | 40 | * | 20 | * | 20 | * |
| GC0650 | Rye | grain | 4-04-047 | HR | 88 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 35 | 20 | 40 | * | 15 |
| GC0651 | Sorghum, grain | grain | 4-04-383 | HR | 86 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 35 | 45 | 40 | 50 | 30 |
| SO4724 | | | | | | _ | | | 4- | | 4.0 | | |
| VD4521 | Soybean | seed | 5-64-610 | HR | 89 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 15 * | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| GC0653 | Triticale | grain | 4-20-362 | HR | 89 | 20 | 40 | 80 | * | 20 | 40 | 30 | * |
| AL1029 | Vetch Wheat | seed | 5-26-351 | HR | 89 89 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 40 | 20 20 | 10 |
| GC0654 | vvneat | grain | 4-05-211 | HR | 89 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 25 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 10 |
| | By-products | | | | | - | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| AM 0660 | Almond | hulls | 4-00-359 | STMR | 90 | * | * | 10 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| , 11V1 0000 | , uniona | pomace, | 7 00-337 | STIVIL | 70 | | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| AB9226 | Apple | wet | 4-00-419 | STMR | 40 | * | 20 | 20 | * | 10 | 10 | 10 | * |
| | 77 | bran | | | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | · • | |
| AB | Barley | fractions | | STMR | 90 | | | | 10 | | | | * |
| AB0596 | Beet, sugar | dried pulp | 4-29-307 | STMR | 88 | 15 | 20 | * | 5 | 15 | 20 | * | 40 |
| | | ensiled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Beet, sugar | pulp | 4-00-662 | STMR | 15 | * | 25 | * | * | * | 40 | * | * |
| DM0596 | Beet, sugar | molasses | 4-30-289 | STMR | 75 | 10 | 10 | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | * |
| AB | Brewer's grain | dried | 5-00-516 | STMR | 92 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 45 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 40 |
| AB | Canola | meal | 5-08-136 | STMR | 88 | 5 | * | 20 | * | 10 | 10 | 15 | * |
| AB001 | Citrus | dried pulp | 4-01-237 | STMR | 91 | 10 | 5 | 30 | * | 10 | 20 | 30 | * |
| SM | Coconut | meal | 5-01-572 | STMR | 91 | * | 20 | 30 | * | * | 10 | * | * |
| AB | Corn, field | asp gr. fn. | 4-02-880 | STMR | 85 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 4.0 | | milled | F 00 005 | 071.5 | | | | 4- | _ | 0= | | 4- | * |
| AB | Corn, field | bypdts | 5-28-235 | STMR | 85 | 50 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 25 | 30 | 15 | |
| ۸D | Corn, field | hominy | 4-03-010 | STMR | 88 | 50 | * | 40 | 35 | 25 | * | 40 | * |
| AB | Corri, riela | meal | 4-03-010 | STIVIK | őδ | 00 | | 40 | ან | 20 | | 40 | |
| AB | Corn, sweet | cannery | 2-02-875 | STMR | 30 | * | * | 30 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| AD | Com, Sweet | waste | Z-UZ-0/0 | STIVIK | ას | l | l | ას | l | IU | | IU | l |

| Codov | | | | Residue | | | BEEF | Cattle | | | DAIRY | Cattle | |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|-----|-----------|-------|--------|-----|
| Codex Code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP |
| | Body weight (kg |) | | | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 730 | 600 | 650 | 500 | 600 |
| | Daily intake (DM | in kg) | | | | 9.1 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 17 |
| AB | Corn gluten | feed | 5-28-243 | STMR | 40 | 75 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | * | 20 |
| AB | Corn gluten | meal | 5-28-242 | STMR | 40 | 75 | 15 | 20 | * | 25 | 20 | * | 15 |
| AB | Cotton | meal | 5-01-617 | STMR | 89 | 5 | 5 | 30 | * | 10 | 5 | 15 | * |
| | | undelinted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Cotton | seed | 5-01-614 | STMR | 88 | * | * | 30 | * | 10 | 10 | 20 | * |
| AB | Cotton | hulls | 1-01-599 | STMR | 90 | 10 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| | | gin by- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Cotton | products | 1-08-413 | STMR | 90 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Distiller's grain | dried | 5-00-518 | STMR | 92 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 25 | 10 | * | 15 |
| | Flaxseed/linsee | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SO0693 | d | meal | 5-02-043 | STMR | 88 | 5 | 10 | 10 | * | 10 | 15 | 10 | * |
| | | pomace, | | | | * | * | | | * | * | | * |
| AB0269 | Grape | wet . | 2-02-206 | STMR | 15 | * | | 20 | * | * | | 20 | * |
| AB | Lupin seed | meal | NA | STMR | 85 | * | 20 | 15 | * | * | 20 | 15 | * |
| 1,00,00 | 5. | kernel | - aa .a. | 07145 | | * | * | | _ | * | | 4.0 | _ |
| VS0626 | Palm | meal | 5-03-486 | STMR | 90 | * | | 20 | 5 | | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| SO0697 | Peanut | meal | 5-03-649 | STMR | 85 | | 20 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 15 | |
| AB | Pineapple | process waste | NA | STMR | 25 | 10 | * | 60 | * | 10 | * | 30 | * |
| 71D | Типецирие | process | 10/1 | OTIVITO | | 10 | | - 00 | | 10 | | - 00 | |
| AB | Potato | waste | 4-03-777 | STMR | 12 | 30 | 40 | 5 | * | 10 | 30 | * | * |
| AB | Potato | dried pulp | 4-03-775 | STMR | 88 | * | 10 | 5 | * | * | 10 | 5 | * |
| AB | Rape | meal | 5-26-093 | STMR | 88 | * | 20 | 15 | 15 | * | 10 | 15 | 25 |
| AB | Rice | hulls | 1-08-075 | STMR | 90 | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| | | bran/ | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| CM | Rice | pollard | 4-03-928 | STMR | 90 | 15 | * | 40 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 10 |
| SN | Sesame seed | meal | NA | STMR | 90 | | | | | | | | |
| SM | Safflower | meal | 5-26-095 | STMR | 91 | 5 | 20 | 20 | * | 10 | 10 | 15 | * |
| AB | Sorghum, grain | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | 5 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Soybean | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Soybean | meal | 5-20-638 | STMR | 92 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 65 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 60 |
| AB | Soybean | hulls | 1-04-560 | STMR | 90 | 15 | 10 | * | * | | 10 | * | * |
| AB | Soybean | okara | NA | STMR | 20 | * | * | * | 40 | | | | 20 |
| AB | Soybean | pollard | NA | STMR | ? | * | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Sugarcane | molasses | 4-13-251 | STMR | 75 | 10 | 10 | 30 | * | 10 | 10 | 25 | * |
| AB | Sugarcane | bagasse | 1-04-686 | STMR | 32 | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | 25 | * |
| AB | Sunflower | meal | 5-26-098 | STMR | 92 | 5 | 20 | 30 | * | 10 | 10 | 15 | * |
| | | pomace, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Tomato | wet | NA | STMR | 20 | | | 10 | * | <u> </u> | | 10 | * |
| AB | Wheat | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Wheat gluten | meal | 5-05-221 | STMR | 40 | 10 | 15 | * | * | 10 | 20 | * | * |
| ΛD | Wheat | milled | 4 04 740 | CTMD | 00 | 40 | 20 | 40 | Er. | 20 | 20 | 40 | 45 |
| AB | Wheat | bypdts. | 4-06-749 | STMR | 88 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 55 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 45 |

Table IX. 3 Percent of poultry diet

| | | | | Residue | | F | OULTRY | , BROILE | R | | POULTR' | Y, LAYER | ! | 7 | TURKEY | |
|------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|------|-----------|--------|------|
| Codex code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU |
| | Body weight (kg) |) | | | (1-5) | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| | Daily intake (DM | | | 1 | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | N/A | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.15 |
| | Forages | J/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL1020 | Alfalfa | forage | 2-00-196 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1021 | Alfalfa | hay | 1-00-054 | HR | 89 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Alfalfa | meal | 1-00-023 | HR | 89 | 5 | 5 | 10 | * | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| AF | Alfalfa | silage | 3-08-150 | HR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Barley | forage | 2-00-511 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0640 | Barley | hay | 1-00-495 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0641 | Barley | straw | 1-00-498 | HR | 89 | * | * | * | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Barley | silage | NA | HR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1030 | Bean | vines | 2-14-388 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV0569 | Beet, mangel | fodder | 2-00-632 | HR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| VR0596 | Beet, sugar | tops | 2-00-649 | HR | 23 | * | * | * | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | heads, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VB0041 | Cabbage | leaves | 2-01-046 | HR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1023 | Clover | forage | 2-01-434 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1031 | Clover | hay | 1-01-415 | HR | 89 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Clover | silage | 3-01-441 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | forage/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF0645 | Corn, field | silage | 3-28-345 | HR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0645 | Corn, field | stover | 3-28-251 | HR | 83 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, pop | stover | 2-02-963 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | forage | 1-08-407 | HR | 48 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | stover | NA | HR | 83 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Cowpea | forage | 2-01-655 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Cowpea | hay | 1-01-645 | HR | 86 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Crown vetch | forage | 2-19-834 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Crown vetch | hay | 1-20-803 | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | forage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF | Grass | (fresh) | 2-02-260 | HR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Grass | hay | 1-02-250 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Grass | silage | 3-02-222 | HR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV480 | Kale | leaves | 2-02-446 | HR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1025 | Lespedeza | forage | 2-07-058 | HR | 22 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Lespedeza | hay | 1-02-522 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Millet | forage | 2-03-801 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |

| | | | | Residue | | | OULTRY | | | | | Y, LAYER | | | URKEY | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|-------|------|
| Codex code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU |
| | Body weight (kg) | • | | | | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| | Daily intake (DM i | n kg) | | | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | N/A | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.15 |
| AF | Millet | hay | 1-03-119 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0646 | Millet | straw | 1-23-802 | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF0647 | Oat | forage | 2-03-292 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0647 | Oat | hay | 1-03-280 | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Oat | straw | 1-03-283 | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Oat | silage | 3-03-298 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0528 | Pea | vines | 3-03-596 | HR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0072 | Pea | hay | 1-03-572 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Pea | silage | 3-03-590 | HR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0697 | Peanut | hay | 1-03-619 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| VL0495 | Rape | forage | 2-03-867 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0649 | Rice | straw | 1-03-925 | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Rice | whole crop silage | | HR | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF0650 | Rye | forage | 2-04-018 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0650 | Rye | straw | 1-04-007 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Rye | silage | | HR | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| AF0651 | Sorghum,forage | see Grasses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Sorghum, grain | forage | 2-04-317 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS | Sorghum, grain | stover | 1-07-960 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Sorghum, grain | silage | | HR | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL1265 | Soybean | forage | 2-04-574 | HR | 56 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0541 | Soybean | hay | 1-04-558 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Soybean | silage | 3-04-581 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Sugarcane | tops | 2-04-692 | HR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL | Trefoil | forage | 2-20-786 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Trefoil | hay | 1-05-044 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Triticale | forage | 2-02-647 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Triticale | hay | NA | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Triticale | straw | NA | HR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Triticale | silage | 3-26-208 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV0506 | Turnip | tops (leaves) | 2-05-063 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Vetch | forage | 2-05-112 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Vetch | hay | 1-05-122 | HR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Vetch | silage | 3-26-357 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Wheat | forage | 2-08-078 | HR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0654 | Wheat | hay | 1-05-172 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0654 | Wheat | straw | 1-05-175 | HR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Wheat | silage | 3-05-186 | HR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

| | | | | Docidera | | F | OULTRY | , BROILE | R | | POULTR' | Y, LAYER | 2 | | ΓURKEY | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|------|
| Codex code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Residue Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU |
| | Body weight (kg) | | | | , , | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| | Daily intake (DM in | n kg) | | 1 | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | N/A | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.15 |
| | Roots & Tubers | J, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VR0577 | Carrot | culls | 2-01-146 | HR | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| VR0463 | Cassava/tapioca | roots | 2-01-156 | HR | 37 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | * | 5 | * |
| VR0589 | Potato | culls | 4-03-787 | HR | 20 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | 20 | * |
| VR0497 | Swede | roots | 4-04-001 | HR | 10 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| VR506 | Turnip | roots | 4-05-067 | HR | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cereal Grains/Cro | ps Seeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC0640 | Barley | grain | 4-00-549 | HR | 88 | 75 | 70 | 15 | 10 | 75 | 100 | 15 | * | 75 | 50 | 15 |
| VD0071 | Bean | seed | 4-00-515 | HR | 88 | * | 20 | 70 | * | * | 20 | 70 | * | * | 20 | 70 |
| GC0645 | Corn, field | grain | 4-20-698 | HR | 88 | 75 | 70 | * | 70 | 75 | 70 | * | 80 | 75 | 50 | * |
| GC0656 | Corn, pop | grain | 4-02-964 | HR | 88 | 75 | * | * | 70 | 75 | * | * | 80 | * | * | * |
| VG0527 | Cowpea | seed | 5-01-661 | HR | 88 | 10 | 5 | 5 | * | 10 | 10 | 5 | * | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| VD0545 | Lupin | seed | 5-02-707 | HR | 88 | 10 | 15 | 15 | * | 10 | 10 | 10 | * | 10 | 10 | 50 |
| GC0646 | Millet | grain | 4-03-120 | HR | 88 | 60 | 70 | 70 | * | 60 | 70 | 60 | * | 60 | 50 | 15 |
| GC0647 | Oat | grain | 4-03-309 | HR | 89 | 75 | 70 | 15 | * | 75 | 70 | 15 | * | 75 | 50 | 5 |
| VD0561 | Pea | seed | 5-03-600 | HR | 90 | 20 | 20 | 5 | * | 20 | 20 | 5 | * | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| GC0649 | Rice | grain | 4-03-939 | HR | 88 | 20 | | 50 | * | 20 | | 50 | * | 20 | * | 60 |
| GC0650 | Rye | grain | 4-04-047 | HR | 88 | 35 | 70 | 50 | * | 35 | 35 | 35 | | 35 | 60 | 60 |
| GC0651 | Sorghum, grain | grain | 4-04-383 | HR | 86 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 65 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 55 * | 75 | 50 | 15 |
| SO4724 VD4521 | Soybean | seed | 5-64-610 | HR | 89 | 20 | 20 | 15 | * | 20 | 15 | 15 | * | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| GC0653 | Triticale | grain | 4-20-362 | HR | 89 | 75 * | 15 | * | * | 75 * | 15 | * | * | 75 * | 15 | 60 |
| AL1029 | Vetch | seed | 5-26-351 | HR | 89 | | | | | | | | * | | | * |
| GC0654 | Wheat | grain | 4-05-211 | HR | 89 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 10 | 75 | 70 | 55 | _ ^ | 75 | 50 | |
| | By-products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM 0660 | Almond | hulls | 4-00-359 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB9226 | Apple | pomace, wet | 4-00-419 | STMR | 40 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Barley | bran fractions | | STMR | 90 | | | | * | | | | | | | |
| AB0596 | Beet, sugar | dried pulp | 4-29-307 | STMR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Beet, sugar | ensiled pulp | 4-00-662 | STMR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| DM0596 | Beet, sugar | molasses | 4-30-289 | STMR | 75 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Brewer's grain | dried | 5-00-516 | STMR | 92 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | | * | 10 | 5 |
| AB | Canola | meal | 5-08-136 | STMR | 88 | 15 | 18 | 5 | * | 15 | 10 | 5 | | 15 | 20 | * |
| AB001 | Citrus | dried pulp | 4-01-237 | STMR | 91 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| SM | Coconut | meal | 5-01-572 | STMR | 91 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Corn, field | asp gr fn | 4-02-880 | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |

| | | | | Residue | | | OULTRY | | | | | Y, LAYER | | | URKEY | |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|---------|------|
| Codex code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU |
| | Body weight (kg) | 1 | | | , , | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| | Daily intake (DM in | n kg) | | l . | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | N/A | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.15 |
| | , | milled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Corn, field | bypdts | 5-28-235 | STMR | 85 | 50 | 60 | * | * | 50 | 50 | * | | 50 | 50 | 20 |
| | | hominy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Corn, field | meal | 4-03-010 | STMR | 88 | 20 | * | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | * |
| | | cannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Corn, sweet | waste | 2-02-875 | STMR | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Corn gluten | feed | 5-28-243 | STMR | 40 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Corn gluten | meal | 5-28-242 | STMR | 40 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | | * | 10 | 10 |
| AB | Cotton | meal | 5-01-617 | STMR | 89 | 20 | 5 | 10 | * | 20 | 5 | 10 | | 20 | 10 | * |
| | | undelinted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Cotton | seed | 5-01-614 | STMR | 88 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Cotton | hulls | 1-01-599 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| | | gin by- | | | | * | * | * | | * | | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Cotton | products | 1-08-413 | STMR | 90 | | | | * | | * | | | | | |
| AB | Distiller's grain | dried | 5-00-518 | STMR | 92 | * | 10 | * | 5 | * | 10 | * | | * | 10 | * |
| SO0693 | Flaxseed/linseed | meal | 5-02-043 | STMR | 88 | 20 | 10 | * | * | 20 | 10 | * | | 20 | 10 | * |
| A D00/0 | | pomace, | 0.00.007 | CTMD | 4.5 | * | * | * | * | * | | * | | * | * | 00 |
| AB0269 | Grape | wet | 2-02-206 | STMR | 15 | * | | | * | * | - 10 | | | * | | 20 |
| AB | Lupin seed | meal | NA | STMR | 85 | | 10 | 20 | | | 10 | 20 | | | 10 | |
| VS0626 | Palm | kernel | 5-03-486 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | _ | 10 |
| SO0697 | Paim | meal meal | 5-03-486 | STMR | 85 | 25 | 10 | 10 | * | 25 | 10 | 10 | | 25 | 5 10 | 10 |
| 500097 | Peanul | | 5-03-649 | STIVIK | 80 | 25 | 10 | 10 | | 25 | 10 | 10 | | 25 | 10 | |
| AB | Pineapple | process waste | NA | STMR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Potato | process waste | 4-03-777 | STMR | 12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | * | * | * |
| AB | Potato | dried pulp | 4-03-775 | STMR | 88 | * | 20 | * | * | * | 15 | * | | * | * | 5 |
| AB | Rape | meal | 5-26-093 | STMR | 88 | * | * | 5 | 5 | * | 10 | 5 | | * | 20 | * |
| AB | Rice | hulls | 1-08-075 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 20 |
| | | bran/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CM | Rice | pollard | 4-03-928 | STMR | 90 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 10 | * | 15 |
| SN | Sesame seed | meal | NA | STMR | 90 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| SM | Safflower | meal | 5-26-095 | STMR | 91 | 25 | 10 | 15 | * | 25 | 5 | 15 | * | 25 | 5 | * |
| AB | Sorghum, grain | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Soybean | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 25 |
| AB | Soybean | meal | 5-20-638 | STMR | 92 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 45 | * |
| AB | Soybean | hulls | 1-04-560 | STMR | 90 | * | 10 | 5 | * | * | 5 | 5 | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Soybean | okara | NA | STMR | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Soybean | pollard | NA | STMR | ? | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Sugarcane | molasses | 4-13-251 | STMR | 75 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AB | Sugarcane | bagasse | 1-04-686 | STMR | 32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 15 |

| | | | | Residue | | F | OULTRY | , BROILE | R | | POULTR' | Y, LAYER | | TURKEY | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|--|
| Codex code | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | US CAN | EU | AU | |
| | Body weight (kg) | | | | | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 | |
| | Daily intake (DM in | ı kg) | | | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | N/A | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.15 | |
| AB | Sunflower | meal | 5-26-098 | STMR | 92 | 25 | 10 | 15 | * | 25 | 10 | 15 | * | 25 | 10 | * | |
| AB | Tomato | pomace, wet | NA | STMR | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Wheat | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 20 | |
| AB | Wheat gluten | meal | 5-05-221 | STMR | 40 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | 10 | |
| AB | Wheat | milled bypdts | 4-06-749 | STMR | 88 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 20 | |

Table IX. 4 Percent of sheep diet

| | | | | | | | RAM/EWI | | | LAMB | | SWIN | IE, breadi | ing | SWINE, finishing | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------------|-----|------------------|-----|------|------|
| | 1 | | | Residue | DM | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | JP |
| | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | (%) | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | |
| | Body weigh | nt (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 85 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 270 | 260 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 110 |
| | Daily intake (DM in | n kg) | | | | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2 | 6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| | Forages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL1020 | Alfalfa | forage | 2-00-196 | HR | 35 | 90 | 40 | 100 | 90 | 40 | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1021 | Alfalfa | hay | 1-00-054 | HR | 89 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 70 | 40 | 35 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Alfalfa | meal | 1-00-023 | HR | 89 | 20 | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | * | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| AF | Alfalfa | silage | 3-08-150 | HR | 40 | 75 | 40 | 75 | 75 | 40 | 75 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Barley | forage | 2-00-511 | HR | 30 | 70 | 50 | 100 | 30 | 50 | 100 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0640 | Barley | hay | 1-00-495 | HR | 88 | 65 | * | 70 | 65 | * | 25 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 5 | * |
| AS0641 | Barley | straw | 1-00-498 | HR | 89 | 25 | 60 | 30 | 25 | 60 | 30 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Barley | silage | NA | HR | 40 | * | 50 | * | * | 50 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1030 | Bean | vines | 2-14-388 | HR | 35 | 30 | 30 | * | 30 | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV0569 | Beet, mangel | fodder | 2-00-632 | HR | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | * |
| VR0596 | Beet, sugar | tops | 2-00-649 | HR | 23 | 15 | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | heads, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VB0041 | Cabbage | leaves | 2-01-046 | HR | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1023 | Clover | forage | 2-01-434 | HR | 30 | 85 | 85 | 100 | 30 | 30 | 100 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL1031 | Clover | hay | 1-01-415 | HR | 89 | 80 | 80 | 75 | 20 | 20 | 35 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Clover | silage | 3-01-441 | HR | 30 | 85 | 85 | 75 | 30 | 30 | 75 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| | | forage/ | | | | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | * |
| AF0645 | Corn, field | silage | 3-28-345 | HR | 40 | 70 | * | 80 | 30 | 30 | 60 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0645 | Corn, field | stover | 3-28-251 | HR | 83 | 50 | * | * | 25 | * | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, pop | stover | 2-02-963 | HR | 85 | 25 | * | * | 25 | * | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | forage | 1-08-407 | HR | 48 | 75 | * | 25 | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Corn, sweet | stover | NA 2.21 (55 | HR | 83 | 70 | | 30 | 30 | | | * | | Î | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Cowpea | forage | 2-01-655 | HR | 30 | 75 | 35 | 100 | 30 | 35 | 100 | * | 20 | 10 | * | | | * |
| AF | Cowpea | hay | 1-01-645 | HR | 86 | 50 | 35 | 65 | 20 | 35 | 35 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Crown vetch | forage | 2-19-834 | HR | 30 | 80 | | 95 | 30 | Ŷ | 95 | * | Ŷ | | * | * | | * |
| AF | Crown vetch | hay | 1-20-803 | HR | 90 | 65 | | 70 | 20 | _ ^ | 35 | | | | | | | |
| A.F. | C | forage | 2 02 2/6 | LID | 25 | OF | O.F. | 100 | 25 | F0 | 100 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Grass | (fresh) | 2-02-260 | HR | 25 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 25 | 50 | 100 | * | 20 | | * | * | | * |
| AF | Grass | hay | 1-02-250 | HR | 88 | 90 | 90 | 70 | 15 | 30 | 25 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Grass | silage | 3-02-222 | HR | 40 | 90 | 90 | 75 | 20 | 50 | 50 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV480 | Kale | leaves | 2-02-446 | HR | 15 | | 10 | * | | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * |
| AL1025 | Lespedeza | forage | 2-07-058 | HR | 22 | 80 | * | | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * |
| AF | Lespedeza | hay | 1-02-522 | HR | 88 | 70 | - | 20 | 20 | | | - | - | | | 10 | | - |

| | | | | | | | RAM/EWE | | | LAMB | | | IE, bread | | | SWINE, fi | | |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Residue Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | JP |
| | Body weigh | ht (kg) | | | () | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 3/ | | | | 85 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 270 | 260 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 110 |
| | Daily intake (DM i | n kg) | | | | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2 | 6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| AF | Millet | forage | 2-03-801 | HR | 30 | 80 | * | 100 | 35 | * | 60 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Millet | hay | 1-03-119 | HR | 85 | 75 | * | 65 | 20 | * | 20 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AS0646 | Millet | straw | 1-23-802 | HR | 90 | 50 | * | 35 | 15 | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF0647 | Oat | forage | 2-03-292 | HR | 30 | 25 | 40 | 100 | 35 | 40 | 100 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0647 | Oat | hay | 1-03-280 | HR | 90 | 80 | 40 | 65 | 20 | 40 | 20 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Oat | straw | 1-03-283 | HR | 90 | 10 | 40 | 35 | 20 | 40 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Oat | silage | 3-03-298 | HR | 35 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0528 | Pea | vines | 3-03-596 | HR | 25 | 75 | 20 | 90 | 35 | 20 | 90 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0072 | Pea | hay | 1-03-572 | HR | 88 | 75 | 20 | 70 | 25 | 20 | 30 | * | 20 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Pea | silage | 3-03-590 | HR | 40 | 73 | 20 | 75 | 35 | 20 | 70 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0697 | Peanut | hay | 1-03-619 | HR | 85 | 79 | * | 25 | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| VL0495 | Rape | forage | 2-03-867 | HR | 30 | 50 | 40 | 90 | 30 | 40 | 90 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0649 | Rice | straw | 1-03-925 | HR | 90 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| | | whole crop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF | Rice | silage | | HR | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF0650 | Rye | forage | 2-04-018 | HR | 30 | 75 | 40 | 100 | 30 | 40 | 100 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AS0650 | Rye | straw | 1-04-007 | HR | 88 | 25 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 40 | 20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Rye | silage | | HR | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF0651 | Sorghum,forage | see Grasses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sorghum, grain | forage | 2-04-317 | HR | 35 | 30 | 20 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 65 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| AS | Sorghum, grain | stover | 1-07-960 | HR | 88 | 30 | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Sorghum, grain | silage | | HR | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL1265 | Soybean | forage | 2-04-574 | HR | 56 | 80 | * | 90 | 35 | * | 80 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL0541 | Soybean | hay | 1-04-558 | HR | 85 | 65 | * | 70 | 20 | * | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Soybean | silage | 3-04-581 | HR | 30 | 70 | * | 75 | 40 | * | 65 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Sugarcane | tops | 2-04-692 | HR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AL | Trefoil | forage | 2-20-786 | HR | 30 | 75 | 40 | 90 | 35 | 20 | 90 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Trefoil | hay | 1-05-044 | HR | 85 | 60 | 40 | 70 | 25 | 20 | 70 | * | 20 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Triticale | forage | 2-02-647 | HR | 30 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 30 | 30 | 100 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Triticale | hay | NA | HR | 88 | 80 | 40 | 70 | 20 | 20 | 25 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Triticale | straw | NA | HR | 90 | 10 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Triticale | silage | 3-26-208 | HR | 35 | 30 | * | * | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AV0506 | Turnip | tops (leaves) | 2-05-063 | HR | 30 | 65 | 30 | 75 | 20 | 30 | 75 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Vetch | forage | 2-05-112 | HR | 30 | 80 | 30 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 100 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Vetch | hay | 1-05-122 | HR | 85 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 20 | 20 | 30 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Vetch | silage | 3-26-357 | HR | 30 | 80 | * | * | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AF | Wheat | forage | 2-08-078 | HR | 25 | 75 | 40 | 100 | 30 | 30 | 100 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| AS0654 | Wheat | hay | 1-05-172 | HR | 88 | 80 | 40 | 65 | 20 | 20 | 25 | * | 20 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |

| | | | | | | | RAM/EWE | : | | LAMB | | SWIN | IE, bread | ina | SWINE, finishing | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|------|--|
| | 1 | | | Residue | DM | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | JP |
| | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | (%) | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | 1 |
| | Body weigh | it (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 85 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 270 | 260 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 110 |
| | Daily intake (DM ir | ı kg) | | | | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2 | 6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| AS0654 | Wheat | straw | 1-05-175 | HR | 88 | 25 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 40 | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| AF | Wheat | silage | 3-05-186 | HR | 30 | 30 | * | * | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | Roots & Tubers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VR0577 | Carrot | culls | 2-01-146 | HR | 12 | 20 | 20 | * | 40 | 20 | * | * | 25 | 10 | * | 25 | 5 | * |
| VR0463 | Cassava/tapioca | roots | 2-01-156 | HR | 37 | * | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | * | 40 | * | * | 40 | * | * |
| VR0589 | Potato | culls | 4-03-787 | HR | 20 | 50 | 30 | * | 40 | 20 | * | * | 50 | 10 | * | 50 | * | * |
| VR0497 | Swede | roots | 4-04-001 | HR | 10 | * | 30 | 80 | * | 30 | 80 | * | 40 | 5 | * | 40 | * | * |
| VR506 | Turnip | roots | 4-05-067 | HR | 15 | 75 | 30 | 80 | 75 | 30 | 80 | * | 40 | 5 | * | 40 | 5 | * |
| | | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000/10 | Cereal Grains/Cro | | 1 00 | .,- | L . | | | 0- | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC0640 | Barley | grain | 4-00-549 | HR | 88 | 40 | 40 | 85 | 40 | 60 | 85 | 20 | 80 | 85 | 20 | 80 | 80 | 30 |
| VD0071 | Bean | seed | 4-00-515 | HR | 88 | 20 | 20 | 85 | 20 | 20 | 85 | | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | |
| GC0645 | Corn, field | grain | 4-20-698 | HR | 88 | 50 | 30 | 85 | 50 | 30 | 85 | 85 | 70 | 80 | 85 | 70 | 80 | 85 |
| GC0656 | Corn, pop | grain | 4-02-964 | HR | 88 | 50 | 30 | 85 | 50 * | 30 | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | | * |
| VG0527 | Cowpea | seed | 5-01-661 | HR | 88 | | 20 | 75 | | 20 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | |
| VD0545 | Lupin | seed | 5-02-707 | HR | 88 | * | 10 | 100 | * | 10 | 100 | | 15 | 25 | | 20 | 25 | * |
| GC0646 | Millet | grain | 4-03-120 | HR | 88 | 40 * | 30 | * | 40 * | 30 | * | 20 | 70 | 70 | 20 | 70 | 70 | * |
| GC0647 | Oat | grain | 4-03-309 | HR | 89 | | 40 | 90 | | 60 | 90 | | 70 | 80 | | 70 | 80 | * |
| VD0561 | Pea | seed | 5-03-600 | HR | 90 | 20 | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | * | 15 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 20 | 40 | * |
| GC0649 | Rice | grain | 4-03-939 | HR | 88 | 20 | | * | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | 60 | 20 | | 65 | |
| GC0650 | Rye | grain | 4-04-047 | HR | 88 | 20 | 40 | | 20 | 45 | | | 70 | 80 | | 70 | 70 | 35 |
| GC0651 | Sorghum, grain | grain | 4-04-383 | HR | 86 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 80 | 55 |
| SO4724 VD4521 | Soybean | seed | 5-64-610 | HR | 89 | 25 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 * | 20 | 10 | |
| GC0653 | Triticale | grain | 4-20-362 | HR | 89 | 20 | 30 | 85 | 20 | 40 | 85 | * | 60 | 80 | * | 60 | 80 | * |
| AL1029 | Vetch | seed | 5-26-351 | HR | 89 | | | | | | | | 70 | 10 | * | | 10 | |
| GC0654 | Wheat | grain | 4-05-211 | HR | 89 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 20 | 60 | 80 | | 70 | 80 | - | 70 | 80 | 35 |
| | Du producto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM 0660 | By-products | hulls | 4-00-359 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AIVI UOOU | Almond | | 4-00-359 | 21MK | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB9226 | Apple | pomace, wet | 4-00-419 | STMR | 40 | 10 | 10 | * | 10 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AD1220 | Apple | bran | 4-00-419 | JIVIK | 40 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Barley | fractions | 1 | STMR | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | i . |
| AB0596 | Beet, sugar | dried pulp | 4-29-307 | STMR | 88 | 15 | 40 | * | 20 | 40 | * | * | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | * |
| 7100070 | Doot, Sugai | ensiled | 4-27-307 | JIIVIIX | 00 | 13 | 70 | | 20 | 40 | | | 20 | | | 20 | | — |
| AB | Beet, sugar | pulp | 4-00-662 | STMR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| DM0596 | Beet, sugar | molasses | 4-30-289 | STMR | 75 | 15 | 5 | * | 10 | 5 | * | * | 5 | * | * | 5 | * | * |
| AB | Brewer's grain | dried | 5-00-516 | STMR | 92 | 70 | 30 | * | 40 | 10 | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | 10 | 10 | * |
| AB | Canola | meal | 5-08-136 | STMR | 88 | 15 | * | 35 | 15 | * | 35 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | * |
| AB001 | Citrus | dried pulp | 4-01-237 | STMR | 91 | 20 | * | * | 15 | * | * | * | 15 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| ADUU I | Citius | uneu puip | 4-01-23/ | JIVIL | 71 | 20 | | | 10 | | | | 10 | ΙŪ | | | 10 | |

| | | | | | | | RAM/EWE | = | | LAMB | | SWIN | IE, bread | ing | SWINE, finishing | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|------|-------------|--|
| | | | | Residue | DM | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | US | EU | AU | JP | |
| | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Level | (%) | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | CAN | | | <u> </u> | |
| | Body weigh | it (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 85 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 270 | 260 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 110 | |
| | Daily intake (DM ir | | | | | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2 | 6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 | |
| SM | Coconut | meal | 5-01-572 | STMR | 91 | * | 20 | 35 | * | 20 | 35 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | |
| AB | Corn, field | asp gr fn | 4-02-880 | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | | milled | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | | * | |
| AB | Corn, field | bypdts | 5-28-235 | STMR | 85 | 35 | 30 | * | 50 | 30 | * | 60 | 75 | 70 | 60 | 75 | 70 | | |
| | 0 7 11 | hominy | | 07115 | | | * | * | | _ | * | | _ | | | * | | * | |
| AB | Corn, field | meal | 4-03-010 | STMR | 88 | 50 | | | 50 | _ ^ | | 20 | | 40 | 20 | _ ^ | 40 | <u> </u> | |
| AD | 0 | cannery | 2.02.075 | CTMD | 20 | 20 | * | | 20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| AB AB | Corn, sweet | waste | 2-02-875 | STMR STMR | 30 40 | 30 35 | 30 | 80 | 20 50 | 30 | 80 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | 10 | |
| AB AB | Corn gluten | feed | 5-28-243 5-28-242 | STMR | 40 | 35 35 | 30 | 80 * | 50 | 30 | * | 20 20 | 20 10 | 25 | 20 20 | 10 | 25 | | |
| AB AB | Corn gluten | meal | 5-28-242 | STMR | 89 | 35 15 | 30 15 | 45 | 10 | 10 | 45 | 20 15 | 10 | 10 | 20 15 | 5 | 10 | 5 | |
| AD | Cotton | meal undelinted | 5-01-01/ | STIVIK | 89 | 15 | 15 | 45 | 10 | 10 | 45 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 10 | | |
| AB | Cotton | seed | 5-01-614 | STMR | 88 | 25 | * | 25 | 25 | * | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Cotton | hulls | 1-01-599 | STMR | 90 | 15 | * | 20 | 20 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AD | COLLOIT | gin by- | 1-01-399 | STIVIK | 90 | 10 | | 20 | 20 | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Cotton | products | 1-08-413 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Distiller's grain | dried | 5-00-518 | STMR | 92 | 35 | 10 | * | 25 | 10 | * | * | 20 | 20 | * | 20 | 20 | * | |
| SO0693 | Flaxseed/linseed | meal | 5-02-043 | STMR | 88 | 15 | 20 | * | 20 | 10 | * | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | * | |
| 300073 | i idasccu/iirisccu | pomace, | 3-02-043 | STIVIK | 00 | 13 | 20 | | 20 | 10 | | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 1 | |
| AB0269 | Grape | wet | 2-02-206 | STMR | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | |
| AB | Lupin seed | meal | NA | STMR | 85 | * | 25 | * | * | 20 | * | * | 10 | 25 | * | 10 | 25 | * | |
| / ID | Eupin seed | kernel | 1471 | OTMIC | 00 | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 10 | 20 | | 10 | 20 | | |
| VS0626 | Palm | meal | 5-03-486 | STMR | 90 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | 10 | 10 | 15 | |
| SO0697 | Peanut | meal | 5-03-649 | STMR | 85 | 20 | 20 | * | 15 | 20 | * | 15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | * | |
| | | process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ | |
| AB | Pineapple | waste | NA | STMR | 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | '' | process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Potato | waste | 4-03-777 | STMR | 12 | 50 | 40 | * | 25 | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Potato | dried pulp | 4-03-775 | STMR | 88 | * | 40 | * | * | 20 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 20 | * | * | |
| AB | Rape | meal | 5-26-093 | STMR | 88 | 15 | 15 | * | 15 | 15 | * | * | 10 | 15 | * | 20 | 15 | 20 | |
| AB | Rice | hulls | 1-08-075 | STMR | 90 | 20 | * | 20 | 10 | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | 0 | 10 | * | |
| | | bran/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CM | Rice | pollard | 4-03-928 | STMR | 90 | * | 30 | * | * | 30 | * | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 0 | 20 | 10 | |
| SN | Sesame seed | meal | NA | STMR | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SM | Safflower | meal | 5-26-095 | STMR | 91 | 15 | * | * | 15 | * | * | 15 | * | 20 | 15 | * | 20 | * | |
| AB | Sorghum, grain | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Soybean | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Soybean | meal | 5-20-638 | STMR | 92 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 30 | * | |
| AB | Soybean | hulls | 1-04-560 | STMR | 90 | 50 | * | 20 | 20 | * | 20 | * | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | |
| AB | Soybean | okara | NA | STMR | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | RAM/EWI | Ē | | LAMB | | SWIN | IE, bread | ing | SWINE, finishing | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|------|------|--|
| | CROP | Feedstuff | IFN Code | Residue Level | DM (%) | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | US CAN | EU | AU | JP | |
| | Body weig | | II IV COUC | Level | (70) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 85 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 270 | 260 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 110 | |
| | Daily intake (DM | in kg) | | | | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2 | 6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.50 | 1.00 | |
| AB | Soybean | pollard | NA | STMR | ? | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Sugarcane | molasses | 4-13-251 | STMR | 75 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Sugarcane | bagasse | 1-04-686 | STMR | 32 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Sunflower | meal | 5-26-098 | STMR | 92 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 30 | * | |
| | | pomace, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Tomato | wet | NA | STMR | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Wheat | asp gr fn | NA | STMR | 85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| AB | Wheat gluten | meal | 5-05-221 | STMR | 40 | 10 | 30 | * | 10 | 30 | * | 10 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 25 | * | |
| | , , | milled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | Wheat | bypdts | 4-06-749 | STMR | 88 | 40 | 40 | * | 50 | 50 | * | 50 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 15 | |

Notes:

Percent DM. (Percent dry matter) for beef, dairy, and sheep feedstuffs, the percent moisture should be reported for representative samples of raw agricultural and processed commodities.

Classification of Feedstuff. R: roughage; CC: carbohydrate concentrate; PC: protein concentrate.

Residue Level. HR: Highest Residue (or HAFT); STMR: Supervised Trial Median Residue.

Percent DM. Percent dry matter. For beef, dairy, and sheep feedstuffs, the percent moisture should be reported for representative samples of raw agricultural and processed commodities.

Percent of Livestock Diet. Percentages of feedstuffs in livestock daily rations for mature and marketable animals are best estimates based upon production data of livestock meat, milk, and eggs for human consumption. Percent of diet is based on a dry weight basis for beef and dairy cattle, sheep, and on an as-fed basis for poultry and swine. The reference animals used for the table values are based on the listed body weights and daily dry matter intake. The following reference animals were used:

United States/Canada

Beef: Finishing, body weight of 500 kg, consuming 9.1 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Dairy:* mature cows, body weight of 600 kg, producing 23 kg of milk a day, consuming 18.2 kg of daily dry matter feed.

^{*} Indicates that item is not used or is a minor feedstuff (less than 5 percent of livestock diet).

Ram/Ewe: breeding, body weight of 85 kg, consuming 2.0 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Fattened Lamb*, finishing, body weight of 40 kg, consuming 1.5 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Boar/Sow, breeding, body weight of 270 kg, consuming 2.0 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Finishing Hog*, body weight of 100 kg, consuming 3.1 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Broiler, body weight of 2.5 kg, consuming 0.16 kg of daily dry matter feed. Layer: body weight of 3.2 kg, consuming 0.12 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Turkey: body weight of 12 kg, consuming 0.5 kg of daily dry matter feed.

European Union

Beef: Finishing, body weight of 500 kg, consuming 10 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Dairy:* mature cows, body weight of 650 kg, producing 40 kg of milk a day, consuming 25 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Ram/Ewe: breeding, body weight of 75 kg, consuming 2.5 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Fattened Lamb*, finishing, body weight of 40 kg, consuming 1.7 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Boar/Sow, breeding, body weight of 260 kg, consuming 2.0 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Finishing Hog*, body weight of 100 kg, consuming 3 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Broiler, body weight of 1.7 kg, consuming 0.12 kg of daily dry matter feed. Layer: body weight of 1.9 kg, consuming 0.13 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Turkey: body weight of 20 kg, consuming 0.7 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Australia

Beef: Finishing, body weight of 400 kg, consuming 9.1 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Dairy:* mature cows, body weight of 600 kg, producing 23 kg of milk a day, consuming 18.2 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Ram/Ewe: breeding, body weight of 85 kg, consuming 2.0 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Fattened Lamb*, finishing, body weight of 40 kg, consuming 1.5 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Boar/Sow, breeding, body weight of 270 kg, consuming 2.0 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Finishing Hog*, body weight of 100 kg, consuming 3.1 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Broiler, body weight of 2.5 kg, consuming 0.16 kg of daily dry matter feed. *Layer:* body weight of 3.2 kg, consuming 0.12 kg of daily dry matter feed.

Turkey: body weight of 12 kg, consuming 0.5 kg of daily dry matter feed.

FORAGES

Alfalfa. Residue data are needed from a minimum of three cuttings, unless climatic conditions restrict the number of cuttings. Cut sample at late bud to early bloom stage (first cut), and/or at early (one-tenth) bloom stage (later cuts). **Alfalfa meal (17% protein).** Residue data are not needed for meal; however, the meal should be included in the livestock diet, using the hay MRL. **Alfalfa hay** should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%. **Alfalfa silage.** Residue data on silage are optional, but are desirable for assessment of dietary exposure. Cut at late bud to one-tenth bloom stage for alfalfa, allow to wilt to approximately 60% moisture, then chop fine, pack tight, and allow to ferment for three weeks maximum in an air-tight environment until it reaches pH 4. This applies to both silage and haylage. In the absence of silage data, residues in forage will be used for silage, with correction for dry matter.

Barley hay. Cut when the grain is in the milk to soft dough stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Barley straw. Plant residue (dried stalks or stems with leaves) left after the grain has been harvested (threshed).

Barley silage. Residue data on silage are optional, but are desirable for assessment of dietary exposure. Cut sample at boot to early head stage, allow to wilt to 55 to 65% moisture, then chop fine, pack tight, and allow to ferment for three weeks maximum in an air-tight environment until it reaches pH 4. In the absence of silage data, residues in forage will be used for silage, with correction for dry matter.

Beet, sugar, tops. Based on current US agricultural practices, tops are fed only to grazing beef cattle and sheep. Other countries may feed differently.

Cabbage. Heads, fresh.

Clover forage. Cut sample at the 10-20 cm (4-8 inch) to pre-bloom stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Clover hay. Cut at early to full bloom stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%. Residue data for clover seeds are not needed.

Clover silage. Residue data on silage are optional, but are desirable for assessment of dietary exposure. Cut sample at early to one-fourth bloom stage for clover, allow to wilt to approximately 60% moisture, then chop fine, pack tight, and allow to ferment for three weeks maximum in an air-tight environment until it reaches pH 4. This applies to both silage and haylage. In the absence of silage data, residues in forage will be used for silage, with correction for dry matter. IFN codes are given for most commonly used red clover.

Corn forage (field and pop). Cut sample (whole aerial portion of the plant) at late dough/early dent stage (black ring/layer stage for corn only).

Corn stover (field and pop). Mature dried stalks from which the grain or whole ear (cob + grain) have been removed; contains 80 to 85% DM.

Corn silage (field and pop). Freshly cut samples may be analysed or ensiled samples after ensiling for three weeks maximum, and reaching pH 5 or less, with correction for percent dry matter.

Corn forage (sweet). Samples should be taken when sweet corn is normally harvested for fresh market, and may or may not include the ears. Freshly cut samples may be analysed or ensiled samples after ensiling for three weeks maximum, and reaching pH 5 or less, with correction for percent dry matter.

Cowpea forage. Cut sample at 15 cm (6 inch) to pre-bloom stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Cowpea hay. Cut when pods are one-half to fully mature. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Crownvetch forage. Cut sample at 15 cm (6 inch) to pre-bloom stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Crownvetch hay. Cut at full bloom stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20 percent.

Grass. Zero day crop field residue data for grasses cut for forage should be provided unless it is not feasible, e.g., pre-plant/pre-emergent pesticide uses. A reasonable interval before cutting for hay is allowed. Grasses include barnyard grass, bent grass, Bermuda grass, Kentucky bluegrass, big bluestem, smooth brome grass, buffalo grass, reed canary grass, crabgrass, cup grass, dallies grass, sand dropseed, meadow foxtail, eastern grama grass, side-oats grama, guinea grass, Indian grass, Johnson grass, love grass, napier grass, oat grass, orchard grass, pangola grass, redtop, Italian ryegrass, sprangletop, squirreltail grass, stargrass, switch grass, timothy, crested wheatgrass, and wild ryegrass. Also included are Sudan grass and sorghum forages and their hybrids.

Grass forage. Cut sample at 15-20 cm (6-8 inch) to boot stage, at approximately 25% DM.

Grass hay. Cut in boot to early head stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%. Included are Sudan grass and sorghum forages and their hybrids. For grass grown for seed only, PGIs (pre-grazing interval) and PHIs (pre-harvest interval) are acceptable. Residue data may be harvesting the seed.

Grass silage. Residue data on silage are optional, but are desirable for assessment of dietary exposure. Cut sample at boot to early head stage, allow to wilt to 55 to 65% moisture, then chop fine, pack tight, and allow to ferment for three weeks maximum in an air-tight environment until it reaches pH 4. In the absence of silage data, residues in forage will be used for silage, with correction for dry matter. For the three grass feed types in Japan, the listed values are the highest of percentages of Italian rye grass, orchard grass and timothy in diet for beef cattle and dairy cattle..

Kale Leaves, fresh

Lespedeza forage. Cut sample at 10-15 cm (4-6 inch) to pre-bloom stage, at 20 to 25% DM.

Lespedeza hay. Annual/Korean. Cut at early blossom to full bloom stage. Sericea. Cut when 30-37.5 cm (12-15 inches) tall. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Millet forage. Cut sample at 10 inch to early boot stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Millet hay. Cut at early boot stage or approximately 1 m (40 inches) tall, whichever is reached first. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%. Millet includes pearl millet.

Millet straw. Data are required for proso millet only:

Proso millet straw. Plant residue (dried stalks or stems with leaves) left after the grain has been harvested.

Oats forage. Cut sample between tillering to stem elongation (jointing) stage.

Oats hay. Cut sample from early lower to soft dough stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Oats straw. Cut plant residue (dried stalks or stems with leaves) left after the grain has been harvested (threshed).

Pea, field. Does not include the canning field pea cultivars used for human food. It includes cultivars grown for livestock feeding only such as `Austrian winter pea'.

Field pea vines. Cut sample anytime after pods begin to form, at approximately 25% DM.

Field pea hay. Succulent plant cut from full bloom thru pod formation. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Pea, field, silage. Use field pea vine residue data for field pea silage, with correction for dry matter.

Peanut hay. Peanut hay consists of the dried vines and leaves left after the mechanical harvesting of peanuts from vines that have been sun-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Rice straw. Stubble (basal portion of the stems) left standing after harvesting the grain. In Japan, the maximum fed to cattle destined for human consumption is limited to 20% on a wet weight basis by a regulation, and the maximum fed to lactating cows is limited to 20% on a wet basis by a regulation.

Rye forage. Cut sample at 15-20 cm (6-8 inch) stage to stem elongation (jointing) stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Rye straw. Cut plant residue (dried stalks or stems with leaves) left after the grain has been harvested (threshed).

Sorghum forage. Cut sample (whole aerial portion of the plant) at soft dough to hard dough stage. Forage samples should be analysed as is, or may be analysed after ensiling for three weeks maximum, and reaching pH 5 or less, with correction for dry matter.

Sorghum stover. Mature dried stalks from which the grain have been removed; contains approximately 85% DM.

Soybean forage. Cut samples at 15-20 cm (6-8 inches) tall (sixth node) to beginning pod formation, at approximately 35% DM.

Soybean hay. Cut samples at mid-to-full bloom and before bottom leaves begin to fall or when pods are approximately 50% developed. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Soybean silage. Residue data on silage are optional. Harvest sample when pods are one-half to fully mature (full pod stage). In the absence of silage data, residues in forage will be used for silage, with correction for dry matter.

Trefoil forage. Cut sample at 12.5-25 cm (5-10 inch) or early bloom stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Trefoil hay. Cut at first flower to full bloom. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Triticale. See wheat.

Vetch forage. Cut sample at 15 cm (6 inch) to pre-bloom stage, at approximately 30% DM.

Vetch hay. Cut at early bloom stage to when seeds in the lower half of the plant are approximately 50% developed. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%. Vetch does not include crown vetch.

Wheat. Includes emmer wheat and triticale. No processing study is needed for a specific MRL on emmer wheat.

Wheat forage. Cut sample at 15-20 cm (6-8 inch) stage to stem elongation (jointing) stage, at approximately 25% DM.

Wheat hay. Cut samples at early flower (boot) to soft dough stage. Hay should be field-dried to a moisture content of 10 to 20%.

Wheat straw. Cut plant residue (dried stalks or stems with leaves) left after the grain has been harvested (threshed).

ROOTS & TUBERS

Carrot culls. Residue data for the raw agricultural commodity will cover residues on culls.

Cassava/tapioca roots. The whole root chipped mechanically into small pieces, then dried, and the dried chips pelted.

Potato culls. Whole unpeeled potato not suited for fresh market or processing.

CEREAL GRAINS/CROP SEEDS

Barley or oat grain. Residue data are needed for kernel (caryopsis) with hull (lemma and palea).

Bean, cowpea, lupin, pea, soybean, vetch seed. Residue data are needed for mature, dried seed.

Corn grain (field and pop). Residue data are needed for mature kernel (caryopsis) with cob removed.

Millet grain. Residue data are needed for kernel plus hull (lemma and palea).

Pearl millet grain. Residue data are needed for kernel with hull (lemma and palea) removed

Rice grain. Residue data are needed for kernel (caryopsis) either with hull or without hull. Registrant should contact appropriate regulatory agency for their specific data needs for rice grain.

Rye, triticale, sorghum (grain), or wheat grain. Residue data are needed for kernel (caryopsis) with hull (lemma and palea) removed.

BY-PRODUCTS

General. In the US, no more than one by-product (almond hulls, apple pomace, aspirated grain fractions, carrot culls, citrus pulp, sweet corn cannery waste, cotton gin byproducts, pineapple process waste, potato culls and potato processing waste) would be included in a diet.

Almond hulls. Dried pericarp which surrounds the nut.

Apple pomace, wet. By-product of the apple processing industry which remains after cider has been expressed from small whole apples, and the stems, cores, and peelings remaining after preparation of apple juice and sauce for human consumption.

Aspirated grain fractions ("grain dust"). Dust collected at grain elevators during the moving/handling of grains/oilseeds for environmental and safety reasons.

Residue data should be provided for any postharvest use on corn, sorghum, soybeans or wheat. For a pre-harvest use after the reproduction stage begins and seed heads are formed, data are needed unless residues in the grain are less than the limit of quantification of the analytical method. For a pre-harvest use during the vegetative stage (before the reproduction stage begins), data will not normally be needed unless the plant metabolism or processing study shows a concentration of residues of regulatory concern in an outer seed coat, e.g., wheat bran, soya bean hulls. If a MRL is needed, then it should be set at the higher of the residues found in the aspirated grain fraction of corn, sorghum, soybean, or wheat.

Beet, sugar. dried pulp. Dried material remaining from sugar beets which have been cleaned and freed from crowns, leaves, and sand and to which has been extracted in the process of manufacturing sugar. Moisture content should be defined.

Beet, sugar, molasses. The by-product of the manufacture of sucrose from sugar beets, and contains not less than 48% total sugars expresses as invert and its density determined by double dilution must not be less than 79.5 Brix.

Brewer's grains. Dried extracted residue of barley malt alone or in a mixture with other cereal grain or cereal products resulting from the manufacture of wort or beer and may contain pulverized dried spent hops in an amount not to exceed 3%, evenly distributed. Moisture content should be defined.

Canola meal. Meal obtained after the removal of most of the oil by direct solvent or prepress solvent extraction process.

Citrus, dried pulp. It is the ground peel, residue of the inside portions, and occasional fruits of the citrus family which have been dried, producing a coarse, flaky product. It may contain dried citrus meal or pellets and whole citrus seeds.

Coconut meal. It is the ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from dried meat of coconut by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Corn (field) milled byproducts. (Dry milled: grits, meal, flour and refined oil). If a MRL is needed for dry-milled processed commodities, then it should be set at the highest concentration for grits, meal, and flour.

Corn (field). Hominy meal. A mixture of corn bran, germ, and part of starchy portion of corn kernels as produced in making of pearl hominy, hominy grits, or table meal (< 4% fat).

Corn gluten feed. Part of the commercial shelled corn that remains after the extraction of the larger portion of the starch, gluten, and germ by the processes employed in wet milling of field corn.

Corn gluten meal. It is the dried residue from corn after the removal of the larger portion of the starch and germ, and the separation of the bran by the process employed in wet milling of field corn.

Corn, sweet. Residue data on early sampled field corn should suffice to provide residue data on sweet corn, provided the residue data are generated at the milk stage on kernel plus cob with husk removed and there are adequate numbers of trials and geographical representation from the sweet corn growing regions.

Corn (sweet) cannery waste. It includes husks, leaves, cobs, and kernels. Residue data for forage will be used for sweet corn cannery waste.

Cotton meal. Material obtained by finely grinding the cake which remains after removal of most of the oil from the cottonseed either by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Cotton undelinted seed. Whole seed removed in the ginning process and still has fine cotton fibres attached.

Cotton hulls. It consists primarily of the outer covering of the harvested cottonseed.

Cotton gin byproducts (commonly called gin trash). Include the plant residues from ginning cotton, and consist of burrs, leaves, stems, lint, immature seeds, and sand and/or dirt. Cotton must be harvested by commercial equipment to provide an adequate representation of plant residue for the ginning process. Two field trials for harvesting of stripper cotton are needed. No data are needed for picker cotton.

Distiller's grains. The material obtained after distillation of ethyl alcohol from grain or grain mixture which has under gone yeast fermentation. Moisture content should be defined.

Flaxseed/linseed meal. The ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the whole flaxseed by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Grape pomace, wet. Wet debris left behind after fruit have been pressed for juice, also called "marc". Moisture content should be defined.

Lupin seed meal The ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the whole lupin seed by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Palm kernel meal. It is the ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the whole palm kernel by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Peanut meal, It is the ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the shelled nut by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Pineapple process residue (also known as wet bran). A wet waste by-product from the fresh-cut product line that includes pineapple tops (minus crown), bottoms, peels, any trimmings with peel cut up, and the pulp (left after squeezing for juice); it can include culls.

Potato dried pulp. Dried processed potato waste. See processed potato waste.

Processed potato waste. (including wet and dry peel, raw chip, French fries, and cooked potatoes). MRLs for wet peel should be used for dietary burden calculations. Residue data may be provided from actual processed potato waste generated using a pilot or commercial scale process that gives the highest percentage of wet peel in the waste.

Rapeseed meal. Residue data are not needed for rapeseed oil since it is produced for industrial uses and is not an edible oil. The edible oil is only produced from canola. (See canola).

Rice hulls. Consist primarily of the outer covering of the rice grain (with bran).

Safflower meal. It is the ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the whole safflower seed by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Soya bean okara. Okara or soy pulp is a white or yellowish pulp consisting of insoluble parts of the soybean which remain in the filter sack when pureed soybeans are filtered in the production of soy milk. As a significant byproduct of soy milk and tofu manufacturing, okara is used as animal feed.

Soya bean meal. Material obtained by grinding the cake or chips which remain after the removal of most of the oil by solvent extraction process.

Sugarcane molasses. Residue data are needed for blackstrap molasses.

Sugarcane bagasse. US data indicates that sugarcane bagasse is mainly used for fuel. Other countries may use differently.

Sunflower meal. The ground residue which remains after removal of most of the oil from the whole sunflower seed by a mechanical or solvent extraction process.

Tomato pomace, wet. By-product of tomato paste production consisting mainly of skins and seeds.

Wheat milled byproducts. If a MRL is needed, then it should be set at the highest value for wheat middlings, bran and shorts.

Appendix X

JMPR MANUAL FOR FAO PANEL MEMBERS

CONTENTS

Introduction General **Format** JMPR reports

Duties of the FAO panel chairman and rapporteur

Actions before the meeting

A residue evaluation (draft monograph)

Draft appraisal

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to assist members of the FAO Panel to prepare draft documents for the Meeting in a consistent format. It may also be useful to people preparing submissions for review by the FAO Panel. The manual is not intended to deal with the evaluation process or to provide guidance on the estimation of maximum residue levels. Documents prepared in the correct format assist JMPR members to digest information quickly, and after the Meeting make it easier for the editor to produce final copy for publication.

2. GENERAL

Produce documents on a word-processor using Word version Office 2003 or later.

Introduce continuous line numbering into all documents for discussion. Line numbers assist readers to find parts of the document to be discussed.

Spell-check documents, if possible, with English (UK).

Use metric units and convert non-metric units to metric.

Fahrenheit °F $^{\circ}\text{C} = (^{\circ}\text{F}-32) \times 5/9$ feet² 0.0929 m^2 1 lb =0.4536 kg1 gal (US) =3.7854 litres 1 fl oz =0.02957 litres 1 acre (A) =0.404687 ha fl oz/A 0.073069 L/ha 2.470058 g/ha g/acre 100 sq ft =9.290 sq m 1 lb/100 gal (US) =0.1198 kg/hL 1 gpa =

9.353 L/ha (gpa is gallon per acre)

1 lb/acre =1.1208 kg/ha

1 oz/1000 cu ft =1.0012 g/m³ (space fumigation)

1 quarts, US Liquid 0.946325 litre

Convert lb ai/acre to kg ai/ha, formulation concentration % to g/kg or g/L, residue concentration ppm to mg/kg, but express feed concentrations of active ingredients in feeding trials as ppm. This convention is used to avoid confusion between mg/kg feed and mg/kg body weight.

3. FORMAT

Use Times New Roman font size 11 for text and at least size 9 for tables.

Left and right margins should be 1 inch (25 mm) and top and bottom margins 0.5 inch (12.5 mm). Lines should be fully justified, with widow/orphan protection.

Tabs for general text should be set at half-inch (12.5 mm) intervals.

Paragraphs immediately following a heading should be left aligned. The first line of subsequent paragraphs should be indented half-inch (12.5 mm).

A page header should be introduced on the top left of each page of the draft document to show the title of the document, for example: PHORATE Evaluation, or PHORATE Appraisal, or RESIDUES IN FEEDS Report.

Position page numbers at "Top of page (header)", and centred and use Times New Roman font size 12.

3.1 Tables

This section contains guidelines for creating tables. Examples of particular table layouts, e.g., residue data tables, are provided under the relevant headings in the section "A residue evaluation (draft monograph)."

Insert tables in their intended positions in the text or thereabouts, not at the end of the monograph.

Use the Table function in Word. Generally, separate items of information should be recorded in separate cells of tables. For example, the Codex Commodity Number and the Codex commodity description should be in separate cells of the row. In particular, ensure that separate lines of tables are in separate rows of cells.

Generally avoid the use of symbols and indicate endnotes to a table (at the end of the table rather than at the bottom of the page) by superscript letters.

Do not join cells vertically (as distinct from deleting lines separating them). This causes the same problems as cells that are several lines deep.

Use the portrait (vertical) rather than the landscape (horizontal) layout for tables as far as possible. Use the same page margins as stated above. Wide tables can be accommodated vertically by using font size 9.

Use the "Headings" function for multi-page tables to ensure that the table header appears at the top of each page. Do not include the table caption as a header within the table itself as the caption will appear on subsequent pages and thus make it difficult for the reader to find the beginning of a long table.

Do not construct a table covering several pages as a series of separate single-page tables. This usually produces a number of partly filled pages.

Avoid abbreviations if they make the table difficult to understand. If an abbreviation is unlikely to be familiar to readers and is not in the list of abbreviations at the beginning of the reports and evaluations, explain its meaning in a table endnote.

Common specialized abbreviations which do not need explanation are:

ARfD acute reference dose
ADI acceptable daily intake

CAC Codex Alimentarius Commission

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

CCPR Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues

CXL Codex MRL

ECD Electron capture detector

EMRL extraneous maximum residue limit

FPD Flame photometric detector

g ai/m grams active ingredient per metre

g ai/m³ grams active ingredient per cubic metre

g ai/t grams active ingredient per tonne

GAP good agricultural practice(s)

GC-MS(MS) Gas chromatograph coupled with mass detector

HR highest residue in the edible portion of the commodity found in the trials

used to estimate a maximum residue level in the commodity

HR-P residue in a processed commodity calculated by multiplying the HR of the

raw agricultural commodity by the corresponding processing factor

IEDI international estimated daily intake

IESTI international estimate of short term intake kg ai/ha kilograms active ingredient per hectare kg ai/hL kilograms active ingredient per hectolitre LC-MS/MS Liquid chromatograph with mass detector

LOQ limit of quantification (limit of quantification)

LP large portion consumed (kg food/day) for IESTI calculations

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram
MRL Maximum Residue Limit

NTID Nitrogen-phosphor selective detector

PHI pre-harvest interval

RAC raw agricultural commodity

STMR supervised trials median residue

STMR-P supervised trials median residue, processed commodity

TMDI theoretical maximum daily intake

Note that the above abbreviations, and those of names of countries and organizations, are printed without stops (thus UK, USA, FAO, CCPR) but general abbreviations in common use have stops (c., e.g., etc., i.e., viz.). Consult the list at the beginning of recent JMPR Reports and Residue Evaluations for the correct form of abbreviations. Note the form of *et al.* (italics, with full stop after 'al').

Use Codex commodity descriptions⁷⁴ if possible and deal with commodities in the order of the "Types" in the Codex Classification of Foods and Feeds, i.e., Fruits, Vegetables,..., and then in the order of the groups within the types, e.g., Citrus fruits, Pome fruits, Stone fruits, etc.

Express residue concentrations as mg/kg and include references or study numbers in residue tables as it is important to identify the source of any reported data.

3.2 Diagrams

Use either electronic copies provided by manufacturers or draw diagrams using a commercial chemical structure drawing program, as shown below.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3\text{O} \\ \text{P} \\ \text{CH}_3\text{O} \\ \text{P} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{P} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{O}, O\text{-bis}(4\text{-nitrophenyl}) O\text{-methyl phosphorothioate} \end{array}$$

Figure X.1. Aerobic metabolism of parathion-methyl. (Evaluations 2000, Part 1 – Residues, p. 580).

4. JMPR REPORTS

Published JMPR Reports normally consist of 6 or 7 chapters and a number of annexes.

Some chapters and annexes are essentially compiled by the editor. The chapters and annexes of special interest to Panel members preparing for a Joint Meeting are the following.

Chapter 2. General considerations. Reports on any issue not specifically related to a compound are prepared for Chapter 2.

Chapter 3. Response to specific concerns raised by CCPR

Chapter 4. Dietary risk assessment for pesticide residues in food. The summarized results of the dietary risk assessments are reported in Chapter 4.

Chapter 5. Reports on individual compounds. The editor will convert Appraisal documents into reports for Chapter 4. Panel members, when writing Appraisals, should be aware that essentially the same words will appear as the JMPR report on the compound, which means that Appraisals should be complete in themselves and should not refer to specific Tables or Figures in the Evaluation.

-

⁷⁴ FAO/WHO. 1993. Codex Classification of Foods and Animal Feeds in Codex Alimentarius, 2nd ed., Volume 2. Pesticide Residues, Section 2. Joint FAO/WHO Food Standard Programme. FAO, Rome.

Annex 1. Detailed table of all MRL, STMR, HR, ADI, ARfD and residue definition recommendations from the meeting. Annex 1 is compiled from the recommendation tables of each compound.

- Annex 3. Spreadsheet calculations of long-term intakes and comparison with ADIs.
- Annex 4. International estimated short term intakes of pesticide residues

Annex 6. Livestock dietary burden

5. DUTIES OF THE FAO PANEL CHAIRPERSON AND RAPPORTEUR

The Chairperson maintains liaison with the WHO Group Chairperson on the progress of the Meeting, and together they arrange the schedule for joint sessions. The FAO Panel Chairperson serves as either Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson of the Joint Meeting.

The Chairperson ensures that all items are given reasonable discussion and tries to bring the Meeting to an agreement. Reasonable progress must be made, and the intention is to distribute advanced drafts of general report items to the WHO Group by the fourth last day of the Joint Meeting and final drafts of most report items by the third last day of the Joint Meeting.

The system has evolved where individual Panel members act as rapporteurs for discussion on any documents they have prepared. With the volume of work to be dealt with it would not be practical to channel all the work through one person.

The FAO Panel Rapporteur keeps in touch with the WHO Group Rapporteur, ensures that documents are exchanged, and keeps records of the exchanges.

The FAO Panel Rapporteur acts as the channel for copying, and ensures that documents are not delayed.

6. ACTIONS BEFORE THE MEETING

The FAO Joint Secretary to the JMPR will assign a "peer reviewer" for each compound on the FAO Panel agenda. The primary reviewer should send an essentially complete evaluation, an appraisal and dietary intake spreadsheets (electronic copies), to the peer reviewer approximately 4–6 weeks prior to the meeting. The peer reviewer should read the papers and send comments to the primary reviewer so that final drafts can be prepared for the meeting. In the last two or three weeks before the meeting, Panel members are usually very busy with final preparations and will not have time to devote full attention to the review of lengthy documents. For the pre-meeting peer review process to work properly documents must be distributed in adequate time.

Panel members should send an electronic copy of the table of recommendations for each compound to reach the FAO Joint Secretary two weeks before the commencement of the meeting. The purpose is to allow the FAO Joint Secretary or the editor to prepare much of Annex 1 before the meeting.

Panel members should send an electronic copy of the table of recommendations and of the section on processing studies and residues in the edible portion of food commodities for each compound to reach the WHO Joint Secretary two weeks before the commencement of the meeting. The purpose is to inform GEMS/Food about potential dietary intake situations for the compounds being evaluated.

Panel members should send final drafts of their papers to the FAO Joint Secretary in time for copies to be prepared for the meeting.

Authors should prepare a brief list of questions on each compound and points for discussion by Panel members. The list should be available on the first day of the Panel meeting and should aim to focus attention on any difficult questions that have arisen during the review.

7. A RESIDUE EVALUATION (DRAFT MONOGRAPH)

Prepare a draft evaluation for the Meeting using the following format. The use of uppercase, alignment of headings, bold and underlining should follow this format. In the top right-hand corner of the first page state the year, the draft number and the author's family name. A reference number will be assigned to the compound at the Meeting, e.g., FAO/2001/ref no. EV1 is added to the file name to show that it is draft 1 of the evaluation. The layout is shown below.

FAO/2001/ AUTHOR COMPOUND_EV1.doc DRAFT 1

COMPOUND (Codex number)

EXPLANATION

IDENTITY

METABOLISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

Animal metabolism

Plant metabolism

Environmental fate in soil

Environmental fate in water-sediment systems, if relevant

RESIDUE ANALYSIS

Analytical methods

Stability of pesticide residues in stored analytical samples

USE PATTERN

RESIDUES RESULTING FROM SUPERVISED TRIALS ON CROPS

FATE OF RESIDUES IN STORAGE AND PROCESSING

In storage

In processing

Residues in the edible portion of food commodities

RESIDUES IN ANIMAL COMMODITIES

Direct animal treatments

Farm animal feeding studies

RESIDUES IN FOOD IN COMMERCE OR AT CONSUMPTION

NATIONAL RESIDUE DEFINITIONS

REFERENCES

EXPLANATION

Provide a very brief history of the compound in the introductory sentence.

Parathion-methyl was first evaluated in 1965 and has been reviewed several times since, most recently in 1991, 1992, 1994 and 1995.

If a question was raised at the CCPR refer to the Session number and year.

At the 30th (1998) Session of the CCPR it was suggested (ALINORM 99/24, Appendix VII)...

If the compound is being reviewed in the CCPR periodic review programme, state this in the first paragraph.

Parathion-methyl was listed by the 1998 CCPR (30th Session, ALINORM 99/24, Appendix VII) for Periodic Re-evaluation for residues by the 2000 JMPR.

Mention briefly previous JMPR requests for further information if relevant to the topic. Summarize the information available to the Meeting. State that information was supplied by (list of countries) and the (basic) manufacturers. Do not include company names.

For new and periodic review compounds, state explicitly whether information was or was not provided on critical supporting studies (metabolism, farm animal feeding, processing, analytical methods, freezer storage stability).

For periodic review compounds, begin with the EXPLANATION section followed by the IDENTITY section. Omit the EXPLANATION section for new compounds.

IDENTITY

ISO common name:

Chemical name

IUPAC: [Indented 12.5 mm]

CAS:

CAS Registry No:

CIPAC No:

Synonyms and trade names:

Structural formula:

Molecular formula:

Molecular weight:

Physical and chemical properties

<u>Pure active ingredient</u> [Underlined, sentence case, left aligned]

Appearance:

Vapour pressure:

Melting point:

Octanol/water partition coefficient:

Solubility:

Specific gravity:

Hydrolysis:

Photolysis:

Dissociation constant:

Technical material [Underlined, sentence case, left aligned]

Appearance:

Density:

Purity:

Melting range:

Thermal Stability:

Stability:

Formulations

METABOLISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

Animal metabolism

For new and periodic review compounds animal metabolism studies should be available to both the FAO Panel and the WHO Group. Metabolism in laboratory animals, normally rats,

should be reviewed from the FAO Panel perspective. It should provide information which helps in the interpretation of farm animal metabolism and feeding studies. This information includes rates and pathways of excretion, identity and relative abundance of metabolites, and possible target organs for residues. Animal metabolism studies are sometimes supplied to the WHO Group only; the FAO Panel reviewer should specifically request these studies for a new compound or a periodic review compound if they have not been provided.

Introduce the section with a statement of the type of metabolism data received.

The Meeting received information on the fate of orally dosed spinosyns in lactating goats and laying hens and dermally applied spinosyns in lactating goats.

Each study can then be introduced with a paragraph which acts as a checklist of the information to be recorded.

Tissue, egg and excreta residues were measured in laying hens (groups of 5, each bird weighing 1.0–1.4 kg) dosed orally for 7 days by capsule with radiolabelled mancozeb ([¹⁴C]ethylenediamine) equivalent to 3, 14 or 36 ppm mancozeb in the feed (study reference). The feed intake was 88–96 g/bird/day. Eggs and excreta were collected throughout, and birds were slaughtered 24 hours after the final dose for tissue collection.

Examine the animal metabolism in terms of the requirements for farm animal feeding studies (see Chapter 3 section, "Information and data from farm animal feeding and external animal treatment studies"). Draw conclusions from the animal metabolism which will assist interpretation of the farm animal feeding studies. Make statements about bioaccumulation and possible target tissues for residues.

Include studies on bioaccumulation in fish in this section.

Include an animal metabolism diagram at the end of the section.

Plant metabolism

Introduce the section with a statement of the type of metabolism data received.

The Meeting received information on the fate of spinosyns after foliar application to apples, cabbage, tomatoes, turnips, grapes and cotton.

Again, the studies can then be introduced with a paragraph which acts as a checklist of the information to be recorded.

A tomato crop was treated with radiolabelled mancozeb ($[^{14}C]$) ethylenediamine) at 2.7 kg ai/ha, on nine occasions at approximately weekly intervals, and ripe tomatoes were harvested 5 days after the final treatment (study reference).

Draw conclusions from the plant metabolism studies which assist interpretation of the residue trials. State whether the residues are on the surface or within the plant tissues. Describe the mobility of the residues within the crop and say whether transfer from foliage to fruit, root or other edible portion is likely. Draw attention to any plant metabolite which is not also an animal metabolite.

Include a plant metabolism diagram at the end of the section.

Environmental fate in soil. Environmental fate in water-sediment systems

Follow the same format as described for the animal and plant metabolism sections, i.e., provide an introductory statement and then a paragraph describing the studies on each mode of environmental fate.

Include studies on residues in rotational crops in this section.

RESIDUE ANALYSIS

Analytical methods

The introductory sentence or paragraph should state the range of analytical methods received for evaluation and should mention the analytes (parent and degradation products) and the substrates tested.

Each analytical method should be briefly described in one or two paragraphs or in a summary table format. Include the extraction, cleanup and final method of determination, e.g., GLC-FPD. Draw attention to critical or difficult steps in the analysis and difficult substrates. Report the method validation analytical recoveries in terms of substrates tested, spiking levels, number of tests and range of recoveries. State the LOQ.

Include the results of testing the compound through standard enforcement and multiresidue analytical methods whether the compound is successfully analysed by the method or not.

Stability of pesticide residues in stored analytical samples

The introductory sentence should summarize the information provided to the JMPR.

The Meeting received data on the stability of residues in snap beans, kidney beans, cotton seed, strawberry, plum, apple, sunflower seed, almond kernel, spinach, green peppers, orange, clover, canola seed, canola crude oil, canola meal, canola processing waste, sorghum flour, maize and processed maize commodities stored frozen.

USE PATTERN

Introduce the section with a statement of the compound uses.

Parathion-methyl is registered in many countries for control of insect pests on fruit, vegetables, cereals, oilseeds and forage crops. The information available to the Meeting on registered uses is summarized in Table

Comparison of Good Agricultural Practice (GAP) with conditions in the supervised trials is a necessary part of the evaluation process and therefore the table of GAP should be prepared in such a way to allow easy comparison. An excerpt of the GAP table from the parathion-methyl evaluation (Evaluations 2000, Part 1–Residues, p. 617) is provided below for reference.

The first column in the table should list the crops, and all uses on each crop should be brought together. This facilitates evaluation of the residue data. Other columns in the table should list countries (in alphabetical order), the formulation type, application (method, rate, spray concentration, number) and PHI. Note that this is the general case and there is often a need for further information such as details of the use pattern, e.g., furrow treatment or seed treatment, crop growth stage, grazing withdrawal, etc.

Avoid trade names in the table; give the composition and formulation type, e.g., 100 g/kg WP, 200 g/L EC. Use CIPAC abbreviations for formulation types (see Appendix III).

Indicate where official labels have been provided. GAP summaries provided to JMPR have often included details that are not on labels, e.g., only one of application rate and spray concentration may be stated on the label but both have been included in GAP summaries provided to JMPR. The maximum number of applications is often not on the label. US labels may state the maximum amount of pesticide permitted in a season, which should be included in the table (preferably as a footnote) as maximum amount rather than calculated from the

application rate and maximum number of applications. Any information that is not on a label should be indicated by a table endnote if it is included in the table.

Indicate by an endnote to the table uses that are not yet official but are still proposed uses.

Table X.1. Registered parathion-methyl uses

| Crop | Country | Form | Application | | | | PHI |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | , | | Method | Rate, kg ai/ha | Spray conc. kg ai/hL | Number | days |
| Agric and | Netherlands | EC | soil treatment | 2.6 | | 1 | |
| horti crops | | | | | | | |
| Alfalfa | Hungary | CS 450 g/L | foliar | 0.45 | | | 14 |
| Alfalfa | Hungary | EC 480 g/L | foliar | 0.24-0.34 | | | 14 |
| Alfalfa | USA | EC 480 g/L | foliar | 0.28-1.1 | | | 15 |
| Apple | Australia | ME 240 | foliar | - | 0.03 | note ^a | 14 |

^a apples and pears—apply as determined by trap counts at minimum intervals of 2 weeks

Remarks can be added as table endnotes, e.g., aerial application, field and glasshouse use, glasshouse use only, growth stage restriction, interval between applications, post-harvest use, seed treatment, table grapes only, wine grapes only.

If there are many uses, split them into separate tables for fruits, vegetables, etc.

Use the following units for application rates and spray concentrations; note that abbreviations are without full stops:

| field treatment | kg ai/ha |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| grain treatment, post-harvest | g ai/t |
| furrow treatment | g ai/m |
| space fumigation | g ai/m ³ |
| spray concentration | kg/ai/hL |

RESIDUES RESULTING FROM SUPERVISED TRIALS ON CROPS

Where there are many residue tables, insert a list of them at the beginning of the section, in numerical order. An excerpt from a list of parathion-methyl residue tables is provided below (Evaluations 2000, Part 1 – Residues, p. 594).

The Meeting received information on parathion-methyl supervised field trials for

| Fruits | Apple, pear | Table 20. |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Peach | Table 21. |
| | Grapes | Table 22. |
| Vegetables | Onions | Table 23. |
| | Broccoli | Table 24. |
| | Cabbage | Table 25. |

Describe in introductory paragraphs those points that apply to all the trials, e.g., expression of residues below LOQ, adjustment for recoveries, rounding and residues in control plots.

Residue levels and application rates were reported as chlormequat chloride, but the residues were generally recalculated as cation in the Appraisal. When residues were not detected they are shown as below the LOQ, e.g., < 0.1 mg/kg. Residues, application rates and spray concentrations have generally been rounded to two significant figures. HR and STMR values from the trials conducted according to maximum GAP have been used for the estimation of maximum residue levels. These results are underlined.

Laboratory reports included method validation including batch recoveries with spiking at residue levels similar to those occurring in samples from the supervised trials. Dates of analyses or duration of residue sample storage were also provided. Field reports provided data on the sprayers used and their calibration, plot size, residue sample size and sampling date. Although trials included control plots, no control data are recorded in the tables except where residues in control samples exceeded the LOQ. Residue data are recorded unadjusted for % recovery.

Discuss details which are not readily included in the tables but are still needed to assess the validity and relative importance of the results, for example the intervals between spray applications, the number of replicate plots, whether samples are replicates from the same or different plots or merely replicate analyses of the same sample, the size of plots, growing season, method of application, irrigation and, in animal trials and feed studies, animal weights and ages. The reviewer's judgement is required to decide which details could influence the residues or the validity of the trials.

Tables of residues resulting from supervised trials should be carefully prepared in such a way as to assist evaluations. An excerpt from the parathion-methyl evaluation (Evaluations 2000, Part 1–Residues, p. 602) is provided below for reference.

Deal with commodities in Codex commodity order, i.e., fruits before vegetables, citrus fruits, then pome fruits, stone fruits, etc. Where a crop produces more than one commodity, e.g., cereal crops produce grains and forage and fodder, prepare separate residue data tables for the grain and the forage and fodder.

The table caption should be clear and comprehensive. Include the compound and the crops or crop groups, and indicate that the residues were found in supervised trials.

The year in the first column of the table is the year of the trial rather than the year of the report. Where trials have been conducted in a large country, include the state or region in brackets after the country, e.g., USA (CA).

"Application" should include the formulation type, the rate of application (kg ai/ha), spray concentration (kg ai/hL), the water volume (L/ha) and the number of applications.

List the pre-harvest intervals (PHIs) vertically and report individual residues as far as possible. If there are a number of values at the same level they can be recorded as < 0.05 (7), where there are 7 values of < 0.05 mg/kg.

Underline those residues which are within GAP and have been selected for estimation of STMR, but wherever such underlining is used its meaning should be explained in the introductory paragraphs of the section, "Residues resulting from supervised trials on crops." Underlining is very helpful for people assessing the results, particularly when the tables are extensive, and allows other Panel members to see where the reviewer has judged data to be within or outside GAP.

Round numbers in tables to a practical level. A formulation concentration should be reported as 250 g ai/kg, not 250.00 g ai/kg. Residues should be reported as 0.046, 0.36 and 4.5 mg/kg, not 0.0463, 0.363 and 4.47 mg/kg.

Table X.2. Parathion-methyl and paraoxon-methyl residues in wine grapes from supervised trials in France and Italy.

| GRAPES | Applica | ation | | | | PHI | Residues, mg | /kg | Ref |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| country, year (variety) | Form | kg ai/ha | kg ai/hL | water, L/ha | no. | days | parathion- methyl | paraoxon- methyl | |
| France, 1994 (Chenin Blanc) | CS | 0.29 | 0.15 | 200 | 2 | 0 3 7 14 21 35 | 0.09 0.05 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.07 | < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 | AP/2582/HR F1 951174 |
| France, 1994 (Chenin blanc) | EC | 0.30 | 0.15 | 200 | 2 | 0 3 7 14 21 | 0.05 0.04 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 | < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 < 0.01 | Tours F1 951175 |
| France, 1994 (Grenache) | CS | 0.32 | 0.16 | 200 | 2 | 0 3 7 14 21 31 | 0.28 0.16 0.28 0.11 <u>0.13</u> 0.07 | | AP/2582/HR Site II 951174 |
| Italy, 1994 (Sangiovese) - red | CS | 0.30 | 0.060 | 500 | 2 | 0 7 14 21 | 0.30 0.12 0.14 0.16 <u>0.18</u> | | 407240 |

In tabulating the residue trials data the FAO Panel reviewer should indicate the levels of relevant metabolites separately from those of the parent compound, but in a way which allows subsequent combination, in order to ensure that changes in the residue definition can be accommodated at the Joint Meeting.

An example is taken from the 2008 JMPR evaluation of spinetoram which shows the proper presentation of residue levels of two metabolites obtained from replicate samples (Table X.3) together with the calculated total residue.

Where the residue definition for dietary intake assessment is different from enforcement the relevant residue data may be reported in separate table (X.4)

Table X.3. Residues of spinetoram from supervised trials on orange in the USA (for estimation of maximum residue level)

| ORANGE | Form | Applicat | ion | | Total/ | PHI, | Residue, r | ng/kg | | Report |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------|
| Location, year (Variety) | | g ai/hL | g ai/ha | No | season, g ai/ha | days | XDE- 175-J | XDE- 175-L | Total | No. |
| GAP, USA Citrus fruits | SC or WG | | 53-105 | 3 | 210 | 1 | | | | |
| Foliar application | using lov | v spray vo | lume (~70 | 00 L/ha) | 1 | | | | | |
| Deleon Springs, FL, 2004 (Valencia) | SC | 10 | 70-72 | 3 | 213 | 1 | 0.030 0.028 | < 0.01 < 0.01 | 0.030 0.028 | 040063 |

| ORANGE | Form | Applicat | ion | | Total/ | PHI, | Residue, n | ng/kg | | Report |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|---------|----|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Location, year (Variety) | | g ai/hL | g ai/ha | No | season, g ai/ha | days | XDE- 175-J | XDE- 175-L | Total | No. |
| Mount Dora, FL, 2004 (Valencia) | SC | 11 | 71-72 | 3 | 214 | 1 | 0.011 0.022 | ND < 0.01 | 0.011 <u>0.022</u> | 040063 |

Table X.4. Residues of spinetoram and metabolites from supervised trials on orange in the USA (for estimation of STMR)

| ORANGE | Form | Aj | plication | ı | Total/ | PHI. | | Re | sidue, mg | /kg | | Report |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Location, year (Variety) | roim | g ai/hL | g ai/ha | No | season, g ai/ha | days | XDE- 175-J | XDE- 175-L | ND-J | NF-J | Total | No. |
| GAP, USA Citrus fruits | SC or WG | | 53- 105 | 3 | 210 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Foliar application | n using l | ow spra | y volume | e (~700 |) L/ha) | | | | | | | |
| Deleon Springs, | | | | | | | 0.030 | < 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 0.057 | |
| FL, 2004 (Valencia) | SC | 10 | 70-72 | 3 | 213 | 1 | 0.028 | < 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.024 | <u>0.066</u> | 040063 |
| Mount Dora, | | | | | | | 0.011 | ND | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 0.021 | |
| FL, 2004 (Valencia) | SC | 11 | 71-72 | 3 | 214 | 1 | 0.022 | < 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.017 | 0.051 | 040063 |

FATE OF RESIDUES IN STORAGE AND PROCESSING

In storage

Include information on the fate of residues during commercial storage of food commodities, e.g., during cold storage of fruit or silo storage of cereal grains.

In processing

Introduce the section with a statement on the data provided on processed commodities.

The Meeting received information on the fate of incurred residues of parathion-methyl and paraoxon-methyl during the processing of apples, peaches, grapes, olives, snap beans, soya beans, potatoes, sugar beet, wheat, maize, rice, cotton seed, sunflower seed and canola. Information on the fate during drying of hops is included in the supervised residue trials.

Set out tables carefully so that it is absolutely clear which sample is derived from which in the processing. Indicate the scale of the process by the weight of commodity processed and whether the initial RAC residue is from the actual bulked sample or from a separate field sample from the same trial. Note any problems with sampling or analysis. Provide a brief description of the field treatments in the trial and state the application rate in the study with respect to the maximum label rate, e.g., 5×10^{-5} label rate.

Introduce each processed commodity with a paragraph summarizing the information provided, tabulate the residue data and include a flow diagram to explain complex commercial processes.

<u>Soya beans</u>. Parathion-methyl was applied twice to soybeans at 2.8 kg ai/ha (5×label rate) in two trials in USA in 1988 and the crops were harvested 15 days after the final treatment for processing (Figure X.2). In one trial (MP-SY-2102) the residue levels

were below LOQ for all commodities. In trial MP-SY-2101 parathion-methyl levels depleted in the meal and increased in the oils (Table X.5).

Table X.5 Parathion-methyl and paraoxon-methyl residues in soya beans and processed commodities

| SOYA BEANS country, year (variety) | Form | kg | kg water, no. | PHI days | commodity | Residue parathion- methyl | s, mg/kg paraoxon- methyl | Ref |
|--|------|-----|---------------|-------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| USA (IA), 1988 (Pioneer 9271) | EC | 2.8 | 200 2 | 15 | dry seed meal hulls crude oil refined oil | 0.15 < 0.05 0.12 0.71 0.57 | < 0.05 < 0.05 < 0.05 < 0.1 < 0.1 | MP-SY- 2101 |

Excerpt from Table 59. (Evaluations 2000, Part 1–Residues, p. 654)

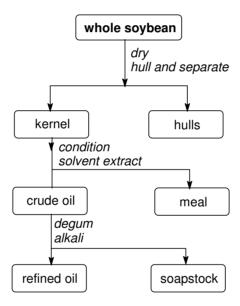


Figure X.2. Soybean processing (ref)

(Evaluations 2000, Part 1 – Residues, p. 655)

Processing factors (residue in processed commodity ÷ residue in raw commodity) may be included in the processing residue data table in simple cases. In more complex cases with different residue definitions for enforcement and dietary intake it is preferable to summarize processing factors in a separate table. Examples are given in tables X.6 and X.7.

Table X.6 Processing factors, HR-P and STMR-P values for various commodities

| Raw agricultur | ral commodity | y | Processed co | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Commodity | STMR (mg/kg) | HR (mg/kg) | Commodity | Processing factor | STMR-P (mg/kg) | HR-P (mg/kg) |
| Plum | 0.80 | 3.6 | Prunes (dried plums) Juice | 1.91 0.10 | 0.96 0.080 | 4.3 |

| Raw agricultural commodity | | | Process | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Commodity | STMR (mg/kg) | HR (mg/kg) | Commodity | Processing factor | STMR-P (mg/kg) | HR-P (mg/kg) |
| Xxx | | | Preserves | 0.50 | 0.40 | |

Table X.7 Example for presenting a complex case

| | Processing factor _{propineb} | Propineb residues (mg/kg) | | Processing factor _{PTU} | Propylenethiourea residues (mg/kg) | | Adjusted values (mg/kg) | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | For STMR/ STMR-P | For HR/ HR-P | | For STMR/ STMR-P | For HR/ HR-P | STMR ^a | HR ^b |
| Cherry | | 0.128 | 0.351 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| Washed | 0.63 | 0.0803 | 0.221 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.103 | 0.287 |
| Juice | 0.55 | 0.0701 | | 0.68 | 0.0068 | | 0.0858 | |
| Preserves | 0.15 | 0.0191 | | 0.5 | 0.005 | | 0.0306 | |
| Jam | 0.35 | 0.0446 | | 0.78 | 0.0078 | | 0.0626 | |
| Tomato | | 1.0 | 2.93 | | 0.03 | 0.16 | | |
| Washed | 0.45 | 0.45 | 1.32 | 0.4 | 0.012 | 0.064 | 0.478 | 1.53 |
| Juice | 0.12 | 0.12 | | 0.91 | 0.0273 | | 0.183 | |
| Preserves | 0.15 | 0.15 | | 0.75 | 0.0225 | | 0.202 | |
| Ketchup | 0.12 | 0.12 | | 0.54 | 0.0162 | | 0.157 | |
| Paste | 1.1 | 1.1 | | 11 | 0.33 | | 1.86 | |

^a Adjusted STMR-P = STMR- $P_{propineb}$ + 2.3 × STMR- $P_{propylenethiourea}$ b adjusted HR-P = HR- $P_{propineb}$ + 3.3 × HR- $P_{propylenethiourea}$

Residues in the edible portion of food commodities

Draw attention to those commodities where residue levels in the edible portion are different from those in the whole commodity, e.g., citrus, bananas, trimmed celery and cabbage with outer leaves discarded.

RESIDUES IN ANIMAL COMMODITIES

Direct animal treatments

Pesticides may be applied directly to farm animals for control of lice, flies, mites and ticks. Application may include dips, sprays, pour-ons and jetting. Residue trials using the required method of application, dosage and withdrawal times are needed if residues may occur in animal commodities. Where feasible, data from supervised residue trials on animals should be summarized in tables similar to those for crops.

Farm animal feeding studies

Farm animal feeding studies use unlabelled compounds to establish the relationship between the levels of the residues in the feed and likely residues in tissues, milk and eggs.

Farm animal feeding studies may be introduced by a paragraph that acts as a checklist of the information.

Groups of 10 laying hens (each bird weighing 1.0–1.3 kg) were fed aged mancozeb residues at nominal levels of 5, 15 and 50 ppm (1 \times , 3 \times and 10 \times) in the diet for 28 days (study reference). Eggs were collected each day for analysis. On day 29 six hens

from each group were slaughtered for tissue collection. The remaining hens from each group were placed on a residue-free diet and slaughtered on days 36 and 43. Birds consumed 130 g feed each per day.

RESIDUES IN FOOD IN COMMERCE OR AT CONSUMPTION

Introduce the section with a statement on the residue monitoring data provided. Tabulate the information and list the commodity, number of samples analysed and the residues detected according to Chapter 3, Section.10.

NATIONAL RESIDUE DEFINITION

It will usually be preferable to summarize the information in a table.

REFERENCES

References to unpublished reports, journals and books should be listed in tabular form as in the following example. References are sorted alphabetically according to study (or report) number, then author, then year.

| Code | Author | Year | Title |
|-------------|--|------|--|
| | MacDougall D | 1964 | Guthion. In: Zweig, G., Analytical Methods for Pesticides, Plant Growth Regulators and Food Additives, Vol. II, Academic Press, New York, London. |
| | Meagher WR, Adams JM, Anderson CA and MacDougall D | 1960 | Colorimetric determination of Guthion residues in crops. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 8, 282-6 |
| B221/85 | Gildemeister H, Bürkle WL and Sochor H | 1985 | Hoe 029664-14-C. Anaerobic soil metabolism study with the fungicide triphenyltin hydroxide (TPTH). Hoechst Analyt. Labor., Germany. Rep. B221/85. Unpublished. |
| OEK 83 001E | Fischer R and Schulze E-F | 1983 | The effect of Hoe 02782 OF AT202 (fentin acetate, active ingredient 96.4%) on <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> (Rainbow trout) in a static test. Hoechst Pfl. Fo. Biol., Germany. Rep. OEK 83 001E. Unpublished. |
| OEK 83/028E | Fischer R and Schulze E-F | 1983 | The effect of Hoe 29664 OF AT205 (fentin hydroxide, active ingredient 97.0%) on <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> (Rainbow trout) in a static test. Hoechst Pfl. Fo. Biol., Germany. Rep. OEK 83/028E. Unpublished. |

Notes:

- a. Study references in tables require the study number (or report number).
- b. Citations in the text should be of the form: Author, year, study (or report) number.
- c. Citations in the text should name both of two authors, but only the first of three or more e.g., from the example above: Gildemeister *et al.* 1985, B221/85.

DRAFT APPRAISAL

Prepare a draft appraisal for the Meeting using the following format. The use of uppercase, alignment of headings, bold and underlining should follow this format. In the top right-hand corner of the first page state the year, the draft number and the author's family name. A reference number will be assigned to the compound at the Meeting, e.g., FAO/2001/ref no. AP1 is added to the file name to show that it is draft 1 of the appraisal. The layout is shown below.

FAO/2001/ AUTHOR COMPOUND_AP1.doc DRAFT 1

COMPOUND (Codex number)

APPRAISAL

Animal metabolism

Plant metabolism

Environmental fate in soil

Environmental fate in water-sediment systems

Methods of analysis

Stability of residues in stored analytical samples

Definition of the residue

Results of supervised trials on crops

Fates of residues during processing

Residues in animal commodities

RECOMMENDATIONS FURTHER WORK OR INFORMATION

Required (by [year])

Desirable

DIETARY RISK ASSESSMENT

Long-term intake

Short-term intake

Interpretation of the residue data should generally be in the APPRAISAL section of the evaluation rather than in RESIDUES RESULTING FROM SUPERVISED TRIALS ON CROPS.

The APPRAISAL section of the monograph, together with the FURTHER WORK OR INFORMATION, RECOMMENDATIONS and DIETARY RISK ASSESSMENT, is prepared as a separate document for intensive discussion at the meeting. It contains the logic and a full explanation for each recommendation.

Line numbering should be used in the draft Appraisal to assist discussion at the Meeting.

Briefly explain the reasons for the review and summarize the information available. The subject order in the appraisal should follow the order in the evaluation.

Do not include tables in the text of the appraisal, unless it makes the presentation clearer, i.e., abbreviations of metabolites used in the text, summary of detailed processing studies or corresponding processing factors, with the exception of the farm animal dietary burden calculation table and the animal commodity STMR and MRL calculation table.

If it is recommended that the residue definition for the risk assessment be different from that for enforcement, this must be clearly stated in the appraisal.

When the residue definition includes more than one component, the appraisal should include an explicit description of how the total residue is calculated from the components. The explanation should show necessary molecular weight adjustments and how "less-than LOQ" residues are dealt with.

Example: fipronil

When one component of the fipronil residue is above and the other below the LOQ, the combined residue is assumed to be close to the residue of the measurable component plus the LOQ of the other. To indicate that one of the residue results is a real measurement, express the sum of the values as a real figure, e.g., < 0.002 + 0.004 mg/kg = 0.006 mg/kg. The method for calculating the total residue for various situations is illustrated below.

| Fipronil | Metabolite MB 46136 or MB 46513 | Total |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| < 0.002 | < 0.002 | < 0.004 |
| < 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 |
| 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.008 |

The residue concentrations for fipronil (437.2 g/mol) and the metabolites MB 46136 (453.1 g/mol, factor 0.965) and MB 46513 (389.02 g/mol, factor 1.1) are expressed in the evaluation tables as the individual compounds *per se*, but are calculated in the appraisal according to the respective residue definition (expressed as fipronil). The LOQs of the individual compounds are not adjusted by these factors.

Example: spinosad

The residue definition for spinosad requires the addition of spinosyns A and D residues. Spinosyn A constitutes approximately 85% of the residue initially and in practice constitutes the majority of the spinosyn residue. In this calculation where the residue of spinosyn D was < LOQ it was assumed to be zero except when both spinosyns A and D residues were < LOQ and in that case the total was taken as < LOQ. These are reasonable assumptions since the spinosyn D level is usually much less than the spinosyn A level. The method for calculating the total residue for various situations is illustrated below.

| spinosyn A | spinosyn D | Sum of spinosyns A and D |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 0.59 | 0.082 | 0.67 |
| 0.03 | < 0.01 | 0.03 |
| < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |

Provide in full the interpretation used to estimate a maximum residue level. Explain extrapolations, comparability and any conditions of use, crop characteristics etc. which influence the interpretation. As an example the following paragraph states the relevant use pattern on the crop, the number of trials and country to match the use pattern and the residue data selected for estimating STMRs in rank order. The concluding paragraph on this

commodity states explicitly the recommended MRL and STMR and includes the residue expressions according to the relevant residue definitions.

The UK use pattern on strawberries allows thiram applications of 1.6 kg ai/ha beginning at white bud burst, with repeats at 7–10 day intervals and a PHI of 7 days. Seven strawberry trials in Belgium were evaluated against the use pattern of the UK. The highest thiram residues (median underlined) in each trial within range of the UK use pattern were: 1.4, 1.4, 2.1, 2.1, 2.4, 2.8 and 3.1 mg/kg. The highest residue, 3.1 mg/kg as thiram, is equivalent to 2.0 mg/kg dithiocarbamates as CS₂.

The Meeting estimated a maximum residue level of 5 mg/kg for dithiocarbamates (as CS_2) in strawberry arising from the use of thiram. The Meeting estimated an STMR value of 2.1 mg/kg for thiram (as thiram) on strawberry.

Examples of other concluding sentences are:

The Meeting agreed to withdraw the recommendations for cherries (1 mg/kg), peaches (3 mg/kg) and plums (1 mg/kg).

The Meeting estimated an STMR value of 0.05 mg/kg and a maximum residue level of 0.05* mg/kg for pecans. The HR was 0.05 mg/kg.

The Meeting estimated an STMR value of 0.38 mg/kg and a maximum residue level of 2 mg/kg for sweet peppers. The latter replaces the previous recommendation (0.5 mg/kg). The HR was 1.4 mg/kg.

The Meeting agreed to withdraw the previous maximum residue level recommendation for citrus fruits (5 mg/kg), to be replaced by recommendations for oranges (1 mg/kg) and mandarins (2 mg/kg).

The Meeting agreed to maintain the current recommendation of 0.2 mg/kg for potatoes.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Use a standard introductory paragraph.

On the basis of the data from supervised trials the Meeting concluded that the residue levels listed below are suitable for establishing maximum residue limits and for IEDI and IESTI assessment.

State the residue definition—choose the appropriate statement. Additional statements will be required if the residue definitions are different for crops and animals.

For plants and animals: Definition of the residue for compliance with MRLs and estimation of dietary intake: [residue definition].

For plants and animals: Definition of the residue for compliance with MRLs: [residue definition 1]. For estimation of dietary intake: [residue definition 2].

If the residue is fat-soluble, insert the following sentence after the residue definition.

The residue is fat-soluble.

List all commodities with MRL, STMR and HR recommendations, alphabetically in the recommendations table. HR recommendations are not required for those compounds where an ARfD is unnecessary.

| | Commodity | MRL | , mg/kg | STMR or STMR-P | HR or HR-P |
|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| CCN | Name | New | current | mg/kg | mg/kg |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Include at the end of the table, HR-Ps and STMR-Ps for processed commodities with no recommended maximum residue levels if these residue values are used in the dietary intake estimates.

The recommendations table for periodic review compounds should include all current MRLs or, more correctly, current JMPR MRL recommendations. The table will then show whether each MRL is maintained, amended or withdrawn.

Any recommendations to withdraw MRLs should be entered in the table of Recommendations, which will be reproduced in Annex 1 to the report, and not merely mentioned as a recommendation in the text. A statement such as "the Meeting recommended the withdrawal of the MRL for pome fruits" could be easily missed when Annex 1 is being compiled.

Where no residue is expected in animal commodities, irrespective of feeding levels, the JMPR recommends MRLs at or about the LOQ for the animal commodities. These recommended MRLs alert users of Codex MRLs that the situation has been fully evaluated and that, for the commodities of trade, residues should not occur above the stated LOQ.

In such cases include a footnote under the recommendation table stating that 'No residues are expected from consumption of feed commodities with [xxx pesticide] residues as evaluated by JMPR'.

FURTHER WORK OR INFORMATION

The items listed as required or desirable should be numbered if there is more than one.

Required

All items listed as required should have a year proposed as the due date. Choose 2 years from the current Meeting as the due date in the absence of other information, e.g., a definite commitment by a country or company to provide information by a nominated date.

Each item listed as required should be tied to a TMRL. If the required information is not supplied by the due date, the Meeting can then recommend withdrawal of the TMRL.

TMRLs are generally not introduced for new compounds or periodic review compounds. Their use should be kept to a minimum.

Desirable

Information requested as desirable is not vital to the continued existence of MRLs, but is requested because it may assist in an explanation, support an extrapolation or provide a more complete data base.

DIETARY RISK ASSESSMENT

Note that references to Annexes 3 are for text in the JMPR Reports. When converted to monographs for the Residue Evaluations, the references must be changed to "Annex [X] and [Y] of [year] JMPR Report."

Long-term intake

Estimated intake within the ADI

Use the following standard statements for the long-term dietary risk assessment where the estimated intake is within the ADI.

Situation: The compound was subject to a toxicology evaluation but not a residue evaluation. MRLs, but not STMRs, are available. The TMDI for the 13 diets was less than the ADI.

Estimated Theoretical Maximum Daily Intakes for the GEMS/Food regional diets, based on recommended MRLs, were in the range of [..] to [..]% of the maximum [ADI](Annex 3). The Meeting concluded that the long-term intake of residues of [pesticide] resulting from its uses that have been considered by the JMPR is unlikely to present a public health concern.

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was new or subject to a periodic review for residues. The IEDI for the 13diets was less than the ADI.

The International Estimated Daily Intakes of [pesticide], based on the STMRs estimated for [..] commodities, for the GEMS/Food regional diets were in the range of [..] to [..]% of the maximum ADI (Annex 3). The Meeting concluded that the long-term intake of residues of [pesticide] resulting from its uses that have been considered by JMPR is unlikely to present a public health concern.

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was subject to residue review, but not a periodic review, for a number of commodities. The estimated intakes for the 13 regional diets were less than the ADI.

In the current evaluation STMRs were estimated for [..] commodities. Where consumption data were available these STMRs were used in the estimates of dietary intake together with previous MRL recommendations for [..] other food commodities. The results are shown in Annex 3.

The estimated daily intake for the five GEMS/Food regional diets were in the range of [..] to [..]% of the maximum ADI (Annex 3). The Meeting concluded that the long-term intake of residues of [pesticide] resulting from its uses that have been considered by the JMPR is unlikely to present a public health concern.

Estimated intake exceeds the ADI

Use the following standard statements for the long-term dietary risk assessment where the estimated intake exceeds the ADI.

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was subject to a toxicology evaluation but not a residue evaluation. MRLs, but not STMRs, are available. The TMDI for at least one of the diets exceeded the ADI.

Estimated Theoretical Maximum Daily Intakes for the 13 GEMS/Food regional diets, based on recommended MRLs, were in the range of [...] to [...]% of the maximum ADI

(Annex 3). Further refinements of dietary intake estimates will be undertaken during the periodic review of residues scheduled for [year].

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was new or subject to a periodic review for residues. The IEDI for one of the diets exceeded the ADI.

The International Estimated Daily Intake of [pesticide], based on the STMRs estimated for [..] commodities, was [...]% of the maximum ADI for the GEMS/Food [list diet(s)] diet. International Estimated Daily Intakes for the other GEMS/Food regional diets were in the range of [..] to [..]% of the ADI (Annex 3).

The information provided to the JMPR precludes an estimate that the dietary intake would be below the maximum ADI.

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was subject to residue review, but not a periodic review, for a number of commodities. The estimated intake exceeded the ADI for the all regional diets.

In the current evaluation STMRs were estimated for [..] commodities. Where consumption data were available these STMRs were used in the estimates of dietary intake together with previous MRL recommendations for [..] other food commodities. The results are shown in Annex 3.

The estimated daily intake exceeds the ADI for the thirteen GEMS/Food regional diets: A [...]%, B and M [...]%.

The Meeting concluded that the long-term dietary intake of [pesticide] residues may exceed the ADI for all GEMS/Food regional diets. Further refinements of dietary intake estimates will be undertaken during the next periodic review of residues or when additional relevant data are provided.

Short-term intake

ARfD unnecessary

Situation: The JMPR toxicology assessment has concluded that an ARfD is unnecessary.

The [year] JMPR decided that an ARfD is unnecessary. The Meeting therefore concluded that the short-term intake of [pesticide] residues is unlikely to present a public health concern.

All IESTI values within ARfD

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was new or subject to periodic review for residues. The estimated short-term intakes for all commodities were within the ARfD.

The International Estimated Short term Intake (IESTI) for [pesticide] was calculated for [..] food commodities [(and their processed fractions)] for which maximum residue levels were estimated and for which consumption data were available. The results are shown in Annex 4.

The IESTI represented [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for the general population and [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for children. The Meeting concluded that the short-term intake of residues of [pesticide], when used in ways that have been considered by the JMPR, is unlikely to present a public health concern.

IESTI values exceed ARfD

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was new or subject to periodic review for residues. The estimated short-term intakes for some commodities exceeded the ARfD.

The International Estimated Short term Intake (IESTI) for [pesticide] was calculated for [..] food commodities [(and their processed fractions)] for which maximum residue levels were estimated and for which consumption data were available. The results are shown in Annex 4.

The IESTI represented [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for the general population and [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for children. The values [...], [...] and [...]% represent the estimated short-term intake for [commodity 1], [commodity 2] and [commodity 3] respectively for the total population. The values [...], [...] and [...]% represent the estimated short-term intake for [commodity 1], [commodity 2] and [commodity 3] respectively for children.

The Meeting concluded that the short term intake of residues of [pesticide] from uses, other than on these [..] commodities, that have been considered by the JMPR is unlikely to present a public health concern.

ARfD not available, but may be necessary

<u>Situation</u>: The compound was subject to residue review for a number of commodities. The compound has not been subject to a recent toxicological assessment, so there is no ARfD, but an ARfD may be necessary.

The International Estimated Short Term Intake (IESTI) for [pesticide] was calculated for [..] food commodities [(and their processed fractions)] for which maximum residue levels were estimated at the present meeting and for which consumption data were available. The results are shown in Annex 4. The Meeting concluded that an ARfD may be necessary, but as it has not yet been established, the acute risk assessment for [pesticide] was not finalized.

ARfD previously not available, but now established

<u>Situation</u>: The present JMPR has established an ARfD for a compound which had been subject to residue review for a number of commodities in a previous year and where the acute risk assessment was not then able to be finalized. The estimated short-term intakes for all commodities were within the ARfD.

The Meeting estimated an ARfD ([....] mg/kg bw) for [pesticide]. The [year] JMPR had calculated the International Estimated Short Term Intake (IESTI) for [pesticide] for [..] food commodities [(and their processed fractions)] for which maximum residue levels were estimated and for which consumption data were available, but was not able to finalize the risk assessment because an ARfD was not the available.

The IESTI represented [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for the general population and [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for children. The Meeting concluded that the short term intake of residues of [pesticide], when used in ways that have been considered by the JMPR, is unlikely to present a public health concern.

<u>Situation</u>: The present JMPR has established an ARfD for a compound which had been subject to residue review for a number of commodities in a previous year and where the acute risk assessment was not then able to be finalized. The estimated short-term intakes for some commodities exceeded the ARfD.

The Meeting estimated an ARfD ([....] mg/kg bw) for [pesticide]. The [year] JMPR had calculated the International Estimated Short Term Intake (IESTI) for [pesticide] for [..] food commodities [(and their processed fractions)] for which maximum residue levels were estimated and for which consumption data were available, but was not able to finalize the risk assessment because an ARfD was not the available.

The IESTI represented [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for the total population and [.. - ...]% of the maximum ARfD for children. The values [...], [...] and [...]% represent the estimated short-term intake for [commodity 1], [commodity 2] and [commodity 3] respectively for the total population. The values [...], [...] and [...]% represent the estimated short-term intake for [commodity 1], [commodity 2] and [commodity 3] respectively for children.

The Meeting concluded that the short term intake of residues of [pesticide] from uses, other than on these [..] commodities, that have been considered by the JMPR is unlikely to present a public health concern.

Appendix XI

TABLE AND SPREADSHEET EXAMPLES

CONTENTS

- Table XI.1. Residue interpretation table. See Chapter 6 section 2.1, "Interpretation tables for supervised trials data."
- Table XI.2. Summary of good agricultural practices for pesticide uses. See Chapter 3 section 4"Use pattern."
- Table XI.3. Residues data summary from supervised trials. See Chapter 3 section 5. "Residues resulting from supervised trials on crops."
- Table XI.4. Table format for long-term dietary intake calculation (parathion-methyl). See Chapter 7 section 2 "Long-term dietary intake."
- Table XI.5. Table format for long-term dietary intake calculation (myclobutanil). See Chapter 7 section 2 "Long-term dietary intake."
- Table XI.6. Table format for IESTI calculation for general population (parathion-methyl). See Chapter 7 section 5 "IESTI tables."
- Table XI.7. Table format for IESTI calculation for children (parathion-methyl). See Chapter 7 section 5 "IESTI tables."

Table XI.1. Residue interpretation table for folpet residues on tomatoes. GAP and trial conditions are compared for treatments considered valid for MRL and STMR estimation. (JMPR 1998).

| Crop | Country | Use patter | n | | | Trial | folpet, |
|--------|----------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| | | kg ai/ha | kg ai/hL | No of appl | PHI days | _ | mg/kg |
| Tomato | Chile GAP | 1.7 | 0.15 | | 7 | | |
| Tomato | Chile trial | 1.7 | 1.5 | 7 | 7 | [trial no.] | 2.4 |
| Tomato | Hungary GAP | | 0.13 | | 14 | | |
| Tomato | Hungary trial | 0.65 | 0.13 | 3 | 14 | | < 0.05 |
| Tomato | Hungary trial | 0.65 | 0.13 | 3 | 14 | | < 0.05 |
| Tomato | Hungary trial | 0.65 | 0.13 | 3 | 14 | | < 0.05 |
| Tomato | Hungary trial | 0.66 | 0.13 | 3 | 14 | | < 0.05 |
| Tomato | Hungary trial | 0.63 | 0.12 | 5 | 14 | | < 0.02 |
| Tomato | Mexico GAP | 2.0 | | | no limit | | |
| Tomato | Mexico trial | 2.0 | 0.67 | 5 | 2 | | 1.0 |
| Tomato | Mexico trial | 2.0 | 0.71 | 5 | 2 | | 1.6 |
| Tomato | Mexico trial | 2.0 | 0.66 | 5 | 2 | | 1.8 |
| Tomato | Mexico trial | 2.0 | 0.71 | 5 | 2 | | 0.45 |
| Tomato | Mexico trial | 2.0 | 0.72 | 5 | 2 | | 1.3 |
| Tomato | Portugal GAP | | 0.13 | | 7 | | |
| Tomato | Portugal trial | 1.3 | 0.16 | 4 | 7 | | 0.34 |
| Tomato | Portugal trial | 1.3 | 0.16 | 4 | 7 | | 0.58 |
| Tomato | Spain GAP | | 0.15 | | 10 | | |
| Tomato | Italy trial | 1.2 | 0.13 | 4 | 10 | | 0.60 |
| Tomato | Italy trial | 1.3 | 0.13 | 4 | 10 | | 0.70 |
| Tomato | Italy trial | 1.3 | 0.13 | 4 | 10 (14) | Note ^a | 0.80 |
| Tomato | Italy trial | 1.2 | 0.13 | 4 | 10 | | 0.43 |
| Tomato | Spain trial | 1.6 | 0.20 | 6 | 10 | | 1.3 |
| Tomato | Spain trial | 2.5 | 0.16 | 6 | 10 | | 1.2 |

^a The residue on day 14 (0.80 mg/kg) exceeded the residue on day 10 (0.62 mg/kg).

Table XI.2. Summary of good agricultural practices for pesticide uses.

| | | | | | (A | pplication o | n agric | cultura | al and horticultur | ral crops) | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Res | pons | sible bo | ody for reporting | (name, a | | | C | | | 1 / | | | Date: | |
| Pes | ticide | e(s) (co | ommon name(s)) | : | | | | | | | | | Page: | |
| CC | PR N | lo(s).: | | | | | | | | | | | Country: | |
| Tra | de na | ame(s): | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mai | in us | es, e.g. | ., insecticide, fun | gicide: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use | e Pat | ttern | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crop an | | | Pest or group of pests) controlled (c) | Forn | nulation | | Ap | plicatio | n | | Application r | | PHI (days) (k) | Remarks (1) |
| | | | | Type (d-f) | Conc. of ai | method, kind (f-h) | _ | owth ge (j) | number (range) | kg ai/hL | water L/ha | kg ai/ha | | |
| | | | | (u-1) | (1) | (1-11) | Stag | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exp | olana | ntory no | otes: (explanator | y notes a | re needed | only on pag | ge 1 of | a mul | ti-page GAP sur | nmary) | | <u> </u> | <u>'</u> | |
| | Inclu | ide onl | y the information | n provide | ed on the la | abel. | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | In case | e of grou | p of crops the Codex of | classificatio | n should be us | sed (| | | e.g., high volume spra | | | | | |
| | | | d use (F), or glasshous sucking insects, soil b | | | | | xma, e.g g/kg or g/ | ;., overall, broadcast, a /l | aeriai sprayii | ng, row, maivid | uai piani, betwe | en the plants | |
| (d) | e.g., v | | powder (WP), emuls | | | | | Growth s | tage at last treatment | | | | | |
| | (GR) Use C | IPAC/FA | AO Codes where appro | priate | | (| (k) P | PHI = Pro | e-harvest interval | | | | | |
| | | | ns used must be expla | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table XI.3. Residues data summary from supervised trials

(Application on agricultural and horticultural crops)

| Crop/crop group: |
|---------------------------|
| Submission date: |
| Page: |
| Indoor/outdoor: |
| Other ai in formulation: |
| (Common name and content) |
| Residues calculated as: |
| |

| Report-No.: | Crop | Date of (1) | Application rate per | | Dates of | Growth stage | Commodity, | Residues | PHI | Remarks | |
|--------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----|
| | | Sowing or | treatment | | | | at | | | days) (d) | |
| Location | Variety | planting; | kg ai/ha | water | kg ai/hL | treatment(s) or | last treatment | Portion | (mg/kg) | | (e) |
| incl. Postal | | (2) Flowering or | | L/ha | | no. of | or date | analysed | | | |
| code | | (3) Harvest (b) | | | | treatments and | | (a) | | | |
| | | | | | | last date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ł | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

Explanatory notes: (explanatory notes are needed only on page 1 of a multi-page residue data summary)

- (a) According to Codex Classification/Guide
- (b) Only if relevant
- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information on which metabolites are included Note: All entries to be filled in as appropriate

Table XI.4. Table format for long-term dietary intake calculation (parathion-methyl example).

BUPROFEZIN (173)

International Estimated Daily Intake (IEDI)

ADI = 0 - 0.009 mg/kg bw

| | | | Diets: g | /person/day | ý | Intake = | daily intal | ke: μg/pers | on | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Codex Code | Commodity | STMR-P mg/kg | diet correction factor | A diet | intake | B diet | intake | C diet | intake | D diet | intake | E diet | intake | F diet | intake |
| FC 0001 | Citrus fruit (excl lemon juice, excl mandarin juice, excl orange juice, excl grapefruit juice, excl NES juice) | 0.04 | 0.7 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 86.5 | 2.4 | 52.6 | 1.5 | 24.2 | 0.7 | 16.2 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 0.3 |
| - | Citrus juice NES | 0.13 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| VC 0424 | Cucumber | 0.035 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.2 |
| JF 0203 | Grapefruit juice | 0.13 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| -d | Lemon juice | 0.13 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| - | Mandarin + mandarin-like hybrid juice | 0.13 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| FI 0345 | Mango (incl juice, incl pulp) | 0.01 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| JF 0004 | Orange juice | 0.13 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 16.2 | 2.1 | 22.6 | 2.9 |
| VO 0448 | Tomato (excl juice, excl paste, excl peeled) | 0.24 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 178.4 | 42.8 | 102.8 | 24.7 | 53.4 | 12.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JF 0448 | Tomato juice | 0.053 | 1 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 15.2 | 0.8 |
| -d | Tomato paste | 0.22 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| -d | Tomato, peeled | 0.041 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 |
| | Total intake (μg/person)= | | | | 1.2 | | 46.8 | | 27.9 | | 14.5 | | 5.0 | | 5.7 |
| | Body weight per region (kg bw) = | | | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 |
| | ADI (μg/person)= | | | | 540 | | 540 | | 540 | | 540 | | 540 | | 540 |
| | %ADI= | | | | 0.2% | | 8.7% | | 5.2% | | 2.7% | | 0.9% | | 1.1% |
| | Rounded %ADI= | | | | 0% | | 9% | | 5% | | 3% | | 1% | | 1% |

Note: Only the first 6 regional diets are shown in the example table.

Table XI.5. Table format for long-term dietary intake calculation (myclobutanil example).

MYCLOBUTANIL (181): daily intake estimate (mixed TMDI-IEDI calculation). ADI = 0.03 mg/kg bw or 1800 μg/person

| | | 7. | 0.06 1118,118 6 11 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | | | CITA (D |
| | | 1 | STMR or |
| Code | Commodity | MRL mg/kg | STMR-P mg/kg |
| FI 0327 | Banana | | 0.15 |
| MM 0812 | Cattle meat | 0.01* | |
| ML 0812 | Cattle milk | 0.01* | |
| MO 0812 | Cattle, Edible offal of | 0.01* | |
| FB 0278 | Currant, black | | 0.26 |
| PE 0112 | Eggs | 0.01* | |
| FB 0269 | Grapes | 1 | |
| DH 1100 | Hops, dry | | 0 |
| FS 0014 | Plums (including prunes) | 0.2 | |
| FP 0009 | Pome fruits | 0.5 | |
| PM 0110 | Poultry meat | 0.01* | |
| PO 0111 | Poultry, edible offal of | 0.01* | |
| DF 0014 | Prunes | 0.5 | |
| FS 0012 | Stone fruits ^a | | 0.62 |
| FB 0275 | Strawberry | | 0.19 |
| VO 0448 | Tomato | | 0.06 |
| | Tomato juice | | 0.05 |
| | Tomato paste | | 0.02 |
| | Tomato paste | | 0.02 |

 $[\]boldsymbol{*}$ at or about LOQ

As the diet table contains entries for (1) Stone fruit (excl dried plums, including dried apricots) and (2) Plum (excluding dried), the correct consumption figures for stone fruits can be obtained as: stone fruits excluding plums and prunes = (2) - (1). The values calculated for the 13 regional diets shall be inserted in the Excel spreadsheet. Attention: the new values shall be inserted in the appropriate cell one by one making sure that the formula in the intake columns are not affected.

a except plums

The results of the calculation for the first 6 diets are shown below:

Myclobutanil ()

International Estimated Daily Intake (IEDI)

ADI = 0 - 0.0300 mg/kg bw

| | | STMR or | Diets: | g/person. | /day | Intake = | daily int | ake: μg/p | erson | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | STMR-P | | A | | В | - | C |] | D |] | Ξ | F | 7 |
| Codex | Commodity | mg/kg | diet | intake | diet | intake | diet | intake | diet | intake | diet | intake | diet | intake |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FI 0327 | Banana | 0.15 | 38.8 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 2.6 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 21.5 | 3.2 | 33.8 | 5.1 |
| MM 0812 | Cattle meat (incl calf meat) | 0.01 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 49.4 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 0.1 | 35.8 | 0.4 | 42.4 | 0.4 | 53.9 | 0.5 |
| ML 0812 | Cattle milk (excl processed products) | 0.01 | 34.5 | 0.3 | 178.5 | 1.8 | 52.0 | 0.5 | 284.2 | 2.8 | 178.6 | 1.8 | 237.1 | 2.4 |
| MO 0812 | Cattle, edible offal of | 0.01 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| FB 0278 | Currants, black | 0.26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| PE 0112 | Eggs | 0.01 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 29.7 | 0.3 | 25.1 | 0.3 | 24.5 | 0.2 | 37.8 | 0.4 | 27.4 | 0.3 |
| FB 0269 | Grape (incl dried, incl juice, incl wine) | 1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 128.5 | 128.5 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| DH 1100 | Hops, dry | 0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| FS 0014 | Plum (excl dried) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| DF 0014 | Plum, dried (prunes) | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| FP 0009 | Pome fruit (incl apple juice) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 84.1 | 42.1 | 21.9 | 11.0 | 45.2 | 22.6 | 61.7 | 30.9 | 46.2 | 23.1 |
| PM 0110 | Poultry meat | 0.01 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 58.5 | 0.6 | 31.9 | 0.3 | 24.0 | 0.2 | 61.0 | 0.6 | 27.3 | 0.3 |
| PO 0111 | Poultry, edible offal of | 0.01 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| FS 0012 | Stone fruit (excl fresh and dried plums, excl dried apricots) | 0.62 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 42.7 | 26.4 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 26.6 | 16.5 | 27.0 | 16.8 | 9.3 | 5.8 |
| FB 0275 | Strawberry | 0.19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 0.8 |
| VO 0448 | Tomato (excl juice, excl paste, excl peeled) | 0.06 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 178.4 | 10.7 | 102.8 | 6.2 | 53.4 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| JF 0448 | Tomato juice | 0.05 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.3 | 15.2 | 0.8 |
| -d | Tomato paste | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 |
| | Total intake (µg/person)= | | ı | 11.2 | | 215.7 | I . | 57.4 | | 82.3 | 1 | 164.8 | | 83.8 |
| | Bodyweight per region (kg bw) = | | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 | | 60 |
| | ADI (µg/person)= | | | 1800 | | 1800 | | 1800 | | 1800 | | 1800 | | 1800 |
| | %ADI= | | | 0.6% | | 12.0% | | 3.2% | | 4.6% | | 9.2% | | 4.7% |
| | Rounded %ADI= | | | 1% | | 10% | | 3% | | 5% | | 9% | | 5% |

Table XI.6. Table format for IESTI calculation for general population (parathion-methyl example).

PARATHION-METHYL (59): international estimate of short-term intake (IESTI) for **GENERAL POPULATION**. ARfD = 0.03 mg/kg bw (30 ug/kg bw)

| | | | | Large portion diet | | | | Unit weigl | nt | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Code | Commodity | STMR or | HR, | Country | Body | Large | Unit | Country | Unit wt, | Variability | Case | IESTI, | % ARfD, |
| | | STMR-P, | mg/kg | | weight, kg | g portion, g | weight g | | edible | factor | | ug/kg bw | rounded |
| | | mg/kg | | | | | | | portion g | | | | |
| FP 0226 | Apple | | 0.18 | USA | 65 | 1348 | 110 | Fra | 100 | 7 | 2a | 5.4 | 20 |
| | Apple juice | 0.015 | | | 60 | | | | | | 3 | | |
| VD 0071 | Beans (dry) | | 0.05 | Fra | 62.3 | 255 | | | | | 1 | 0.2 | 1 |
| VB 0041 | Cabbages, Head | | 0.26 | Fra | 62.3 | 312 | 908 | USA | 717 | 5 | 2b | 6.5 | 20 |
| OR 0691 | Cotton seed oil, edible | 1.16 | | USA | 65 | 9.1 | | | | | 3 | 0.2 | 1 |
| DF 0269 | Dried grapes (=Currants) | | 0.70 | Fra | 62.3 | 135.2 | | | | | 1 | 1.5 | 5 |
| FB 0269 | Grapes | | 0.41 | Aus | 67 | 513 | 125 | Fra | 118 | 7 | 2a | 7.5 | 20 |
| GC 0645 | Maize | 0.05 | 0.09 | Fra | 62.3 | 260 | | | | see maize flo | ur | | |
| CF 1255 | Maize flour | 0.021 | | Aus | 67 | 90 | | | | | 3 | 0.03 | 0 |
| OR 0645 | Maize oil, edible | 0.051 | | Nl | 63 | 43 | | | | | 3 | 0.03 | 0 |
| FS 0247 | Peach | | 0.22 | Jpn | 52.6 | 626 | 110 | Fra | 99 | 7 | 2a | 5.1 | 20 |
| VD 0072 | Peas (dry) | | 0.24 | Fra | 62.3 | 445 | | | | | 1 | 1.7 | 6 |
| VR 0589 | Potato | | 0 | NL | 63 | 687 | 122 | USA | 99 | 7 | 2a | 0 | 0 |
| OR 0495 | Rape seed oil, edible | 0.10 | | Aus | 67 | 65 | | | | | 3 | 0.1 | 0 |
| GC 0654 | Wheat | 0.29 | 4.1 | USA | 65 | 383 | | | | see wheat bra | n and flou | r | |
| CM 0654 | Wheat bran, unprocessed | 0.64 | | Aus | 67 | 37 | | | | | 3 | 0.35 | 1 |
| CF 1211 | Wheat flour | 0.11 | | USA | 65 | 365 | | | | | 3 | 0.62 | 2 |
| | | - | | - | | | - | | | | MAX | IESTI = | 20 |

Table XI.7. Table format for IESTI calculation for children up to 6 years (parathion-methyl example).

PARATHION-METHYL (59): international estimate of short-term intake (IESTI) for CHILDREN UP TO 6 YEARS ARFD = 0.03 mg/kg bw (30 ug/kg bw)

| | | | | Large portion diet | | | Unit weigl | nt | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Code | Commodity | STMR or | HR, | Country | Body | Large | Unit | Country | Unit wt, | Variability | Case | IESTI, | % ARfD, |
| | | STMR-P, | mg/kg | | weight, kg | g portion, g | weight g | | edible | factor | | ug/kg bw | rounded |
| | | mg/kg | | | | | | | portion g | | | | |
| FP 0226 | Apple | | 0.18 | USA | 15 | 679 | 110 | Fra | 100 | 7 | 2a | 15.4 | 50 |
| | Apple juice | 0.015 | | | 15 | | | | | | 3 | | |
| VD 0071 | Beans (dry) | | 0.05 | Fra | 17.8 | 209 | | | | | 1 | 0.59 | 2 |
| VB 0041 | Cabbages, Head | | 0.26 | Jpn | 15.9 | 142 | 908 | USA | 717 | 5 | 2b | 11.6 | 40 |
| OR 0691 | Cotton seed oil, edible | 1.16 | | USA | 15 | 6 | | | | | 3 | 0.48 | 2 |
| DF 0269 | Dried grapes (=Currants) | | 0.70 | USA | 15 | 59 | | | | | 1 | 2.77 | 9 |
| FB 0269 | Grapes | | 0.41 | Aus | 19 | 342 | 125 | Fra | 118 | 7 | 2a | 22.6 | 80 |
| GC 0645 | Maize | 0.05 | 0.09 | Fra | 17.8 | 148 | | | | see maize flo | ur | | |
| CF 1255 | Maize flour | 0.021 | | Aus | 19 | 60 | | | | | 3 | 0.07 | 0 |
| OR 0645 | Maize oil, edible | 0.051 | | Fra | 17.8 | 21 | | | | | 3 | 0.06 | 0 |
| FS 0247 | Peach | | 0.22 | Aus | 19 | 307 | 110 | Fra | 99 | 7 | 2a | 10.4 | 30 |
| VD 0072 | Peas (dry) | | 0.24 | Fra | 17.8 | 107 | | | | | 1 | 1.44 | 5 |
| VR 0589 | Potato | | 0 | UK | 14.5 | 279 | 122 | USA | 99 | 7 | 2a | 0 | 0 |
| OR 0495 | Rape seed oil, edible | 0.10 | | Aus | 19 | 18 | | | | | 3 | 0.1 | 0 |
| GC 0654 | Wheat | 0.29 | 4.1 | USA | 15 | 151 | | | | see wheat bra | ın and flou | r | |
| CM 0654 | Wheat bran, unprocessed | 0.64 | | Aus | 19 | 13 | | | | | 3 | 0.43 | 1 |
| CF 1211 | Wheat flour | 0.11 | | Aus | 19 | 194 | | | | | 3 | 1.13 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MAX | IESTI = | 80 |

Appendix XII.

NUMBER OF TRIALS REQUIRED BY OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

The OECD Working Group on Pesticides elaborated guidance on the minimum number of trials which should be generated for registration of a pesticide in all OECD countries where the target GAP is uniform, i.e., maximum 25% deviation in one of the key parameters. The underlying principles of the proposed scheme are basically applicable for the purpose of the JMPR as well. The assumption is that the number of trials specified in each crop production region reflects the economic (acreage) importance and/or dietary significance of the crop within that production region. Therefore, there is no need to further consider acreage or dietary intake for a crop/commodity or to determine whether a crop is major or minor in terms of acreage, diet, or trade on a global basis for the purpose of determining a minimum number of crop field trials for a comprehensive submission.

The reduction in the total number of trials within any OECD country or crop production region is compensated for by the total number of crop field trials making up the comprehensive submission data set and the wider geographic distribution of these data.

To qualify for this comprehensive submission approach, all crop field trials must meet the following criteria:

- a. Field trials are conducted according to the *c*GAP (within +/- 25% of the application rate, number of applications or PHI). At least 50% of the trials must be conducted at or above (within 25%) the *c*GAP. For this purpose, trials whose intended application rates match the *c*GAP but actual rates fall up to 10% below the *c*GAP, e.g., due to the normal variability in preparing spray solutions, are considered acceptable. In addition, some of the trials need to be decline studies depending on national requirements.
- b. The trials span a range of representative crop production practices for each crop including those likely to lead to the highest residues, e.g., irrigated vs. non-irrigated, trellis vs. non-trellis production, fall-planted vs. spring-planted.

Any reduction in the number of crop field trials should be distributed proportionally among the crop production regions as shown in the example for a 40% reduction for barley below (Table XII.1). A table with trial numbers for crops grown throughout OECD countries is given in Table XII.2. In the event that the number of required trials changes in any given region, the total number and reduced number should be adjusted accordingly.

Table XII.1. Example for calculation of minimum number of trials depending on the crop production regions

| Country/Region | USA/CAN | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------|----|----|-----|----|-------|
| Number required by legislation | 24 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 54 |
| Number with 40% reduction | 14 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 33 |

In no case may the number of trials in a given crop production region be reduced below 2. Thus, in the example in Table 3.7 the 40% reduction does not apply in Japan and therefore the total number of trials is 33 rather than 32, which is the actual 40% reduction from 54.

The minimum total number of trials for any crop in a comprehensive submission is eight. In addition, the total number of trials to be conducted may not be less than the requirement for any given individual region.

The Table XII.2 addresses only outdoor crop field trials and not greenhouse (glasshouse) or post-harvest treatments. For a comprehensive submission with similar critical GAPs, a minimum of eight greenhouse trials is needed. For such greenhouse trials, geographic distribution typically is not an issue. However for active ingredients which are susceptible to photodegradation, consideration should be given to locations at different latitudes.

The number of post-harvest trials on a commodity should be at least four, taking into consideration the application techniques, storage facilities, and packaging materials used. At least three samples should be collected and analysed in studies on bulk and bagged commodities.

Table XII.2 $\underline{\text{Minimum}}$ number of Supervised Field Trials Required at cGAP for Field (or Outdoor) Uses

| Number o | f trials curr | ently re | quire | ed by regi | on | | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|------------|----|-------|--|----|----|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | | | |
| Acerola (Barbados cherry) | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | | | |
| Alfalfa | 18 | 12 | 2 | | 4 | 36 | 11 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 22 | | | |
| Almond | 5 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Apple | 20 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 52 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 33 | | | |
| Apple, Sugar | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Apricot | 7 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Arracacha | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Artichoke, Globe | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Artichoke, Jerusalem | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Asparagus | 10 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 28 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | | | |
| Atemoya | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 7 | | | |
| Avocado | 5 | 4_ | 2 | 8 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Banana | 5 | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 19 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 12 | | | |
| Barley | 24 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 54 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 33 | | | |
| Bean, Dried | 12 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 32 | 7 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 21 | | | |
| Bean, Edible Podded | 9 | 16 | 2 | | 4 | 31 | 5 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Bean, Lima, Dried | 3 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Bean, Lima, Green | 8 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Bean, Mung | 3 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Bean, Snap | 8 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 28 | 5 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Bean, Succulent Shelled | 8 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 28 | 5 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Beet, Garden | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Blackberry | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Blueberry | 11 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| Bok choi | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Boysenberry | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Broccoli | 12 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 34 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 21 | | | |
| Broccoli, Chinese (gal Ion) | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Brussels Sprouts | 5 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Buckwheat | 9 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Cabbage | 12 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 23 | | | |
| Cabbage, Chinese | 5 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 12 | | | |

| Number o | f trials curr | ently r | equire | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|--|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|----|-------|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total |
| Cacao Bean (cocoa) | 3 | 8 | 2 | | | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | 9 |
| Calabaza | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Calamondin | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
| Canary seed | 5 | 4 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 7 |
| Canola | 22 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 46 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 29 |
| Cantaloupe | 8 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| Carambola | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Caraway seed | 2 | 4 | | | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Carob | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Carrot | 12 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 42 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 26 |
| Cassava, bitter or sweet | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Cauliflower | 11 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 23 |
| Celery | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 30 | 7 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| Cherry, Sweet | 9 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| Cherry, Tart (Sour) | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| Chestnut | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| Chickpea (garbanzo bean) | 3 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| Chicory | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 |
| Clover | 12 | 12 | 2 | | 4 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 18 |
| Coconut | 5 | 4 | 2 | | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 7 |
| Coffee | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | | 15 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 9 |
| Collards | 5 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 12 |
| Corn, Field | 20 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 44 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 28 |
| Corn, Pop | 3 | | 2 | | | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | 4 |
| Corn, Sweet | 14 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 32 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 21 |
| Cotton | 12 | 8 | 2 | 8 | | 30 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | | 19 |
| Cowpea (dried shelled bean) | 5 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 25 | 3 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 17 |
| Cowpea (forage/hay) | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 |
| Cowpea, (succulent, shelled bean) | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 |
| Crabapple | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 |
| Cranberry | 6 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 10 |
| Cress, Upland | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 - | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
| Cucumber | 11 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 37 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| Currant | 2 | 8 | 2 | - | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 |

| Number | of trials curr | ently r | equire | ed by regi | on | | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|------------|----|-------|--|----|----|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | | | |
| Dandelion | 1 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | | | |
| Dasheen (taro) | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Date | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Dill (dill seed, dillweed) | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Eggplant | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Elderberry | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Endive (escarole) | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Fennel | | 8 | 2 | | | 10 | | 5 | 2 | | | 7 | | | |
| Fig | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Filbert (hazelnut) | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Flax (= linseed) | 10 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | | | |
| Fodder beet | 0 | 8 | 2 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Garlic | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Genip | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | | | |
| Ginger | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Ginseng | 5 | 4 | 2 | | | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 7 | | | |
| Gooseberry | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Grape | 16 | 16 | 2 | | 6 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 2 | | 4 | 26 | | | |
| Grape, table | | 12 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 26 | | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Grapefruit | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Grasses | 12 | 16 | 2 | | 4 | 34 | 7 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 21 | | | |
| Guar | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | | 2_ | | 6 | | | |
| Guava | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Herbs | | 4 | 2 | | | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | | 4 | | | |
| Hops | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Horseradish | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Huckleberry | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Kale | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Kiwi fruit | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 6 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 10 | | | |
| Kohlrabi | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Kumquat | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 7 | | | |
| Leek | 5 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Lemon | 5 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Lentil | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Lettuce, Head | 13 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 34 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 22 | | | |

| Number of | trials curr | ently r | equire | ed by regi | on | | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|------------|----|-------|--|----|----|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | | | |
| Lettuce, Leaf | 13 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 34 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 22 | | | |
| Lime | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Loganberry | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Longan | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | | | |
| Lotus Root | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | | | |
| Lychee | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 7 | | | |
| Macadamia Nut | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 12 | | | |
| Mamey Sapote | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Mandarin (tangerine) | 5 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 27 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 17 | | | |
| Mango | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 11 | | | |
| Melon | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Melon, Casaba | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Melon, Crenshaw | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Melon, Honeydew | 5 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Millet, Proso | 8 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Mint | 5 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 12 | | | |
| Mulberry | 3 | 8 | 2 | | | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | 9 | | | |
| Mushrooms | 3 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 13 | | | |
| Muskmelons | 8 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 24 | 5 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Mustard Greens | 8 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Mustard, Chinese | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Mustard seed | 5 | 8 | | | | 13 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | | 10 | | | |
| Nectarine | 10 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 22 | | | |
| Oat | 26 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 52 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 34 | | | |
| Okra | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Olive | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Onion, Dry Bulb | 12 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 42 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 26 | | | |
| Onion, Green | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | | | |
| Orange, Sour and Sweet | 16 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 38 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 24 | | | |
| Papaya | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Parsley | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Parsnip | 6 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Passion Fruit | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 7 | | | |
| Pawpaw | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Pea, Chinese | 1 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | | | |

| Number of | trials curr | ently re | equire | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|--------|--|----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|----|-------|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total |
| Pea, Dried Shelled | 13 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 41 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 27 |
| Pea, Edible podded | 8 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| Pea, Edible Podded | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 |
| Pea, Field (Austrian Winter) | 3 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 18 |
| (forage/hay) | _ | | | | | - | | | | | | - |
| Pea, Succulent Shelled (Pea, Garden, Succulent) | 14 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 19 |
| Peach | 16 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 42 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 26 |
| Peanut | 12 | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 26 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 16 |
| Peanut, Perennial | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Pear | 11 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 41 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 26 |
| Pecan | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| Pepper, (other than bell) | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Pepper, Bell | 12 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 28 | 7 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 18 |
| Persimmon | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Pimento | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Pineapple | 8 | 4 | 2 | | | 14 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 |
| Pistachio | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Plantain | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Plum | 11 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 23 |
| Pomegranate | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Potato | 26 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 56 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 35 |
| Pumpkin | 8 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| Quince | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Radish | 7 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 13 |
| Radish, Oriental (daikon) | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| Rapeseed | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 |
| Raspberry, Black and Red | 6 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 10 |
| Rhubarb | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 |
| Rice | 16 | 8 | 2 | 6 | | 32 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 21 |
| Rice, Wild | 5 | 8 | 2 | | | 15 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | | 10 |
| Rutabaga | 8 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 14 |
| Rye | 10 | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 30 | 6 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 20 |
| Safflower | 6 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 13 |
| Sainfoin | 3 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 13 |

| Number of | trials curr | ently re | equire | ed by regi | on | | Number of Trials Required by Region with 40% Reduction | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|----|-------|--|----|----|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | NAFTA | EU | JP | AUS | NZ | Total | | | |
| Salsify | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Saskatoons | 2 | 4 | | | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Sesame | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Shallot | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Sorghum, Grain | 12 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 | | | |
| Soybean (dried) | 20 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 46 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 28 | | | |
| Spices | | 4 | 2 | | | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | | 4 | | | |
| Spinach | 11 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 23 | 7 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Squash, Summer | 11 | 8 | 2 | | 4 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | | |
| Squash, Winter | 5 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 12 | | | |
| Strawberry | 10 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 40 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 25 | | | |
| Sugar Beet | 14 | 16 | 2 | 2 | | 34 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | 22 | | | |
| Sugarcane | 8 | 4 | 2 | 8 | | 22 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 14 | | | |
| Sunflower | 10 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 34 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 22 | | | |
| Sweet Potato | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Chard | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| _Swiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tangelo | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Tanier (cocoyam) | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | |
| Tea | | 4 | 2 | | | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | | 4 | | | |
| Tobacco | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Tomato | 27 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 57 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 35 | | | |
| Triticale | 5 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | | | |
| Turnip, root | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 4 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Turnip, tops (leaves) | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 9 | | | |
| Walnut, Black and English | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | | | |
| Watercress | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |
| Watermelon | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Wheat | 33 | 16 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 67 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 41 | | | |
| Yam, True | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | | | |

Appendix XIII.

CRITICAL VALUES FOR MANN-WHITNEY U-TEST AT A₂=0.05

 n_1 and n_2 are the number of data points in residue data sets 1 and 2 respectively, where n_1 is the smaller when the sample sizes are different. If the calculated U_1 statistics is greater than the tabulated critical value, it indicates that the samples probably came from populations with the same median. (The two populations are not different.)

| n_1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| n_2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | - | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 17 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | · | | |
| 10 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 33 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 24 | 29 | 34 | 39 | 44 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 37 | 42 | 47 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 70 | 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 57 | 63 | 69 | 75 | 81 | 87 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 55 | 61 | 67 | 74 | 80 | 86 | 93 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7 | 13 | 19 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 58 | 65 | 72 | 78 | 85 | 92 | 99 | 106 | 113 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 27 | 34 | 41 | 48 | 55 | 62 | 69 | 76 | 83 | 90 | 98 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 127 | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 36 | 43 | 50 | 58 | 65 | 73 | 80 | 88 | 96 | 103 | 111 | 119 | 126 | 134 | 142 | | | | |
| 22 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 30 | 38 | 45 | 53 | 61 | 69 | 77 | 85 | 93 | 101 | 109 | 117 | 125 | 133 | 141 | 150 | 158 | | | |
| 23 | 9 | 17 | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 81 | 89 | 98 | 106 | 115 | 123 | 132 | 140 | 149 | 157 | 166 | 175 | | |
| 24 | 10 | 17 | 25 | 33 | 42 | 50 | 59 | 67 | 76 | 85 | 94 | 102 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 174 | 183 | 192 | |
| 25 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 35 | 44 | 53 | 62 | 71 | 80 | 89 | 98 | 107 | 117 | 126 | 135 | 145 | 154 | 163 | 173 | 182 | 192 | 201 | 211 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |